UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**
For the fiscal year ended January 31, 2019

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 or 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**
For the transition period from to .

Commission File Number 0-14625

TECH DATA CORPORATION

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

Florida	**59-1578329**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)**
5350 Tech Data Drive Clearwater, Florida	**33760**
(Address of principal executive offices)	**(Zip Code)**

(Registrant's Telephone Number, including Area Code): (727) 539-7429

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:
Common stock, par value $.0015 per share
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12 (g) of the Act: None

Indicate by a check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by a check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.
Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "accelerated filer", "large accelerated filer", "smaller reporting company", and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer	☒	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☐	Smaller reporting company	☐
		Emerging growth company	☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

Aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-affiliates was $3,167,323,009 based on the reported last sale price of common stock on July 31, 2018 which is the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter.

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the registrant's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date.

Class	**March 14, 2019**
Common stock, par value $.0015 per share	36,900,698

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

The registrant's Proxy Statement for use at the Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held on June 5, 2019, is incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K to the extent stated herein.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I		
ITEM 1.	Business	3
ITEM 1A.	Risk Factors	10
ITEM 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	14
ITEM 2.	Properties	14
ITEM 3.	Legal Proceedings	14
ITEM 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	14
PART II		
ITEM 5.	Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	15
ITEM 6.	Selected Financial Data	17
ITEM 7.	Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	18
ITEM 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	42
ITEM 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	43
ITEM 9.	Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	77
ITEM 9A.	Controls and Procedures	77
ITEM 9B.	Other Information	79
PART III		
ITEM 10	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	79
ITEM 11	Executive Compensation	79
ITEM 12	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	80
ITEM 13	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	80
ITEM 14.	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	80
PART IV		
ITEM 15.	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	81
ITEM 16.	Form 10-K Summary	86

PART I

ITEM 1. *Business.*

In this report, we use the terms "Tech Data," "we," "our," "us" or the "Company" to refer to Tech Data Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries.

OVERVIEW

Tech Data Corporation is one of the world's largest IT distribution and solutions companies. We serve a critical role in the center of the IT ecosystem, bringing products from the world's leading technology vendors to market, as well as helping customers create solutions best suited to maximize business outcomes for their end-user customers. Our customers include value-added resellers ("VARs"), direct marketers, retailers, corporate resellers and managed service providers ("MSPs") who support the diverse technology needs of end users.

Tech Data was incorporated in 1974 to market data processing supplies to end users of mini and mainframe computers. With the advent of microcomputer dealers, we made the transition to a wholesale technology distributor in 1983 by broadening our product line to include personal computer products and withdrawing entirely from end-user sales. We went public with the initial public offering of Tech Data's stock in 1986 on the NASDAQ Stock Exchange.

From fiscal 1989 through fiscal 2008, we expanded geographically through the acquisition of several distribution companies in the Americas and Europe, strengthening our position in certain product and customer segments. From fiscal 2008 to fiscal 2017, we continued to expand geographically, and to further diversify our products and solutions portfolio through organic investments and acquisitions, primarily focused on the data center, mobility, and software product categories.

On February 27, 2017, we acquired all the outstanding shares of Avnet, Inc.'s ("Avnet") Technology Solutions business ("TS") for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $2.8 billion, comprised of approximately $2.5 billion in cash and 2,785,402 shares of Tech Data common stock. TS delivered data center hardware and software solutions and services and the TS acquisition strengthened our end-to-end solutions portfolio and deepened our value added capabilities in the data center and next-generation technologies. The total cash consideration payable to Avnet was subject to certain working capital and other adjustments, as determined through the process established in the interest purchase agreement. In August 2018, we executed a settlement agreement with Avnet, resulting in a final working capital adjustment of $120 million, which was paid to Avnet during the fiscal year ended January 31, 2019 (see further discussion in Note 5 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements).

VENDORS AND CUSTOMERS

Our value proposition to our vendors:

- **Access to highly fragmented markets** - We provide our vendors access to large and highly fragmented markets such as the small- and medium-sized business ("SMB") sector, which relies on VARs, our primary customer base, to gain access to and support for new technology.
- **Variable-cost route to market** - We serve as a variable, cost effective route to market for our vendors by providing them with access to resellers throughout the Americas, Europe and Asia Pacific.
- **Logistics management** - Our world class logistics capabilities enable us to efficiently bring technology products to market through one of our 22 strategically located logistics centers , by direct shipment from vendors to customers, or virtually through our Tech Data cloud marketplace.
- **Services** - We provide a comprehensive portfolio of services to our vendors, including integration services, supply chain management services, and field, depot and support services, such as field engineering, equipment installation, maintenance, repair and many others.

We distribute and market hundreds of thousands of products from over 1,000 of the world's leading technology hardware manufacturers and software publishers, as well as suppliers of next-generation technologies and delivery models such as converged and hyper-converged infrastructure, the cloud, security, analytics/Internet of things ("IoT"), and services. These products are typically purchased directly from the vendor on a non-exclusive basis. Conversely, our vendor agreements do not restrict us from selling similar products manufactured by competitors, nor do they require us to sell a specified quantity of product. As a result, we have the flexibility to terminate or curtail sales of one product line in favor of another due to technological change, pricing considerations, product availability, and customer demand or vendor distribution policies. Overall, we believe that our diversified and evolving product and solutions portfolio provides a solid platform for continued growth.

The following table provides a comparison of sales generated from products purchased from vendors that exceeded 10% of our consolidated net sales for fiscal 2019, 2018 and 2017 (as a percent of consolidated net sales):

	2019	2018	2017
Apple, Inc.	16%	17%	21%
HP Inc.	11%	11%	14%
Cisco Systems, Inc.	11%	11%	10%

Our value proposition to our customers:

- **End-to-end solutions -** We help our customers create comprehensive, multi-vendor solutions from the world's leading technology vendors in order to maximize business outcomes for their end-user customers.
- **Logistics management -** Our robust order and logistics management systems enable us to fulfill customer orders quickly and efficiently through one of our 22 strategically located logistics centers, by direct shipment from the vendor, or virtually through our Tech Data cloud marketplace.
- **Financing and inventory management** - We provide our customers with access to flexible financing programs and inventory management for the technology products, services and solutions they acquire.
- **Training and technical support** - We provide our reseller customers a high level of training and technical support.
- **Services** - We provide our customers with complete customer management solutions, including customer acquisition, enablement and revenue-growth services, such as contract renewals and software license compliance, as well as product configuration/integration services. In addition, we provide our resellers access to a number of special promotions and marketing services on behalf of our vendors.

We serve one of the largest bases of resellers throughout the Americas, Europe and Asia-Pacific. Our products are purchased directly from vendors in significant quantities and are marketed to an active reseller base of over 125,000 VARs, direct marketers, retailers, corporate resellers and MSPs. Our VAR customers, in many cases, rely on Tech Data as their principal source of technology products and the related financing for the products. VARs typically prefer not to invest the resources to establish a large number of direct purchasing relationships with vendors or stock significant product inventories. Direct marketers, retailers and corporate resellers may establish direct relationships with vendors for their highest volume products, but utilize distributors as the primary source for other product requirements and an alternative source for products acquired directly. Our customers rely on our expertise and resources to gain vital insights into emerging technologies and to help them capture growth opportunities in a rapidly changing technology landscape. No single customer accounted for more than 10% of our net sales during fiscal 2019, 2018 and 2017 .

OUR STRATEGY

We believe technology is changing faster today than at any other point in our company's history. Digital transformation is reshaping our industry, not only enabling businesses and consumers to engage in more ways than ever before, but changing the way technology is acquired and deployed. Because of this, hybrid models of IT delivery and consumption are emerging, as workloads shift across technology platforms and hardware and software-based solutions become increasingly combined. End-users are demanding solutions that drive business outcomes, and these solutions are end-to-end containing multiple products and software solutions from multiple vendors. As a result, customers are seeking greater integration of products, services and solutions that tie technologies together. Therefore, we believe an IT distribution and solutions company must be end-to-end, with deep capabilities across the computing continuum to manage the increasingly complex IT ecosystem and deliver the solutions and business outcomes the market desires. Our vision for the future is to be the vital link in the IT ecosystem that enables channel partners to bring to market the technology solutions the world needs to connect, learn and advance.

To achieve our vision, we have identified five key elements that we believe define an IT distribution and solutions company:

- **Global Footprint with Local Execution** - Global footprint that ensures we can support our channel partners around the world, with the local knowledge it takes to be successful.
- **End-to-End Portfolio** - An end-to-end portfolio of products, services and solutions to enable channel partners to create the best business outcomes for their customers.
- **Specialized Skills** - Extensive solutions-oriented technical capabilities and deep domain knowledge that span the IT continuum, with the ability to deploy them within specific customer verticals.
- **World-Class IT Systems** - A common IT platform that ensures consistent global execution and delivers efficiency and speed for a superior customer experience.
- **Financial Strength** - Financial strength and flexibility to invest in next-generation technologies.

These five key elements are the building blocks to Tech Data's future and our strategic priorities are directly aligned with each of them. To strengthen our role at the center of the IT ecosystem well into the future, we are moving to higher value, focused on the following strategic priorities:

- **Invest** in next-generation technologies and delivery models such as the cloud, security, analytics/IoT, and services.
- **Strengthen** our end-to-end portfolio of products, services and solutions.
- **Transform** our company digitally through greater automation, which we believe will enhance the customer experience, improve productivity and reduce costs.
- **Optimize** our global footprint by enhancing the operational efficiency and effectiveness of our businesses around the world.

We believe our focus on these priorities will enable us to achieve our financial objectives of:

- Growing faster than the industry in select markets by gaining profitable market share in key geographies within select product categories with leading vendors.
- Improving operating income by growing gross profit faster than operating costs.
- Delivering a return on invested capital above our weighted average cost of capital.

PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

To enable a specialized approach to the market while maintaining the exceptional service levels that channel partners expect from us, we group our offerings into two primary solutions portfolios:

Endpoint Solutions Portfolio:

- Our Endpoint Solutions portfolio primarily includes PC systems, mobile phones and accessories, printers, peripherals, supplies, endpoint technology software and consumer electronics.

Advanced Solutions Portfolio:

- Our Advanced Solutions portfolio primarily includes data center technologies such as storage, networking, servers, advanced technology software and converged and hyper - converged infrastructure. Our Advanced Solutions portfolio also includes our specialized solution businesses.

Our next-generation technology solutions, along with our services offerings, span our Endpoint and Advanced Solutions portfolios.

SALES AND ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

Our sales team consists of field sales and inside sales representatives. Our sales representatives receive comprehensive training on our policies, procedures and the technical specifications of products, and attend additional training offered by our vendors. Field sales representatives are typically located in major metropolitan areas in their respective geographies and are supported by inside telemarketing sales teams covering a designated territory. Our team concept provides a strong personal relationship between us and our customers, who typically call our inside sales teams on dedicated telephone numbers or contact us through various electronic methods to place orders. If the product is in stock and the customer has available credit, customer orders are generally shipped the same day from the logistics center nearest the customer or the intended end user.

Customers often utilize our electronic ordering and information systems. Through our e-commerce website, customers can gain remote access to our information systems to place orders, or check order status, inventory availability and pricing. Certain larger customers have electronic data interchange ("EDI") services available whereby orders, order acknowledgments, invoices, inventory status reports, customized pricing information and other industry standard EDI transactions are generated online, which improves efficiency and timeliness for us and our customers.

We realize improved productivity, cost savings, and enhanced customer experience through automation and digitization, and we will continue to invest in and improve our digital ordering and information systems.

COMPETITION

We operate in a market characterized by intense competition, based on such factors as product availability, credit terms and availability, price, speed of delivery, effectiveness of information systems and e-commerce tools, ability to tailor solutions to customers' needs, quality and depth of product lines and training, as well as service and support provided by the distributor to the customer. We believe we are well equipped to compete effectively with other distributors in all of these areas.

We compete against several distributors in the Americas market, including Ingram Micro Inc. ("Ingram Micro"), Synnex Corp. ("Synnex"), and Arrow Electronics, Inc. (“Arrow”), along with some regional and local distributors. The competitive environment in Europe is more fragmented, with market share spread among several regional and local competitors such as ALSO Holding and Esprinet, as well as international distributors such as Ingram Micro, Westcon Group, Inc., and Arrow.

We also face competition from companies entering or expanding into the logistics and product fulfillment and e-commerce supply chain services market. Additionally, certain direct sales relationships between manufacturers, resellers and end-users continue to introduce change into the competitive landscape of our industry. As we expand our business into new areas, we may face increased competition from other distributors as well as vendors. However, we believe vendors will continue to sell their products through distributors such as Tech Data, due to our ability to provide them with access to our broad customer base and serve them in a highly cost-effective and efficient manner. Our logistics management capabilities, as well as our sales and marketing, credit and product management expertise, allow our vendors to expand their market coverage while lowering their selling, inventory and fulfillment costs.

EMPLOYEES

On January 31, 2019 , we had over 14,000 employees (as measured on a full-time equivalent basis) in more than forty countries on five continents. Certain of our employees in various countries outside of the United States are subject to laws providing representation rights to employees through workers' councils. Our success depends on the talent and dedication of our employees and we strive to attract, hire, develop and retain outstanding employees. We believe significant benefits are realized from having a strong and seasoned management team with many years of experience in technology distribution and related industries. We consider relations with our employees to be good.

FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC OPERATIONS AND EXPORT SALES

We sell to customers in more than 100 countries throughout North America, South America, Europe, the Middle East, Africa and the Asia-Pacific region. Over the past several years, we have expanded our presence in certain existing markets and exited certain markets based upon our assessment of, among other factors, our earnings potential and the risk exposure in those markets, including foreign currency exchange, regulatory and political risks. To the extent we decide to close any of our operations, we may incur charges and operating losses related to such closures and recognize a portion of our accumulated other comprehensive income in connection with such a disposition. For information on our net sales, operating income and identifiable assets by geographic region, see Note 15 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

SEASONALITY

Our quarterly operating results have fluctuated significantly in the past and will likely continue to do so in the future as a result of currency fluctuations and seasonal variations in the demand for the products and services we sell. Narrow operating margins may magnify the impact of these factors on our quarterly operating results. Historical seasonal variations have included an increase in European demand during our fiscal fourth quarter and decreased demand in other fiscal quarters. The seasonal trend in Europe typically results in greater operating leverage, and therefore, lower SG&A as a percentage of net sales in the region and on a consolidated basis during the second half of our fiscal year, particularly in our fourth quarter.

ASSET MANAGEMENT

We manage our inventories in a manner that allows us to maintain sufficient quantities to achieve high order fill rates while attempting to stock only those products in high demand that have a rapid turnover rate. Our business, like that of other distributors, is subject to the risk that the value of inventory will be impacted adversely by suppliers' price reductions or by technological changes affecting the usefulness or desirability of the products comprising the inventory. Our contracts with many of our vendors provide price protection and stock rotation privileges to reduce the risk of loss due to manufacturer price reductions and slow moving or obsolete inventory. In the event of a vendor price reduction, we generally receive a credit for the impact on products in inventory and we have the right to rotate a certain percentage of purchases, subject to certain limitations. Historically, price protection and stock rotation privileges, as well as our inventory management procedures, have helped reduce the risk of loss of inventory value.

We attempt to control losses on credit sales by closely monitoring customers' creditworthiness through our IT systems, which contain detailed information on each customer's payment history and other relevant information. In certain countries, we have obtained credit insurance that insures a percentage of the credit extended by us to certain customers against possible loss. The Company also has arrangements with certain finance companies that provide inventory financing facilities to our customers as an additional approach to mitigate credit risk. Certain of our vendors subsidize these financing arrangements for the benefit of our customers. We also sell products on a prepayment, credit card and cash-on-delivery basis.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

We are subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. We therefore file our Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K, Proxy Statements, and other documents with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). The SEC maintains an Internet site (www.sec.gov) that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information.

Our principal Internet address is www.techdata.com . We make available free of charge, through our website, our Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports, as soon as reasonably practicable after they are electronically filed with, or furnished to, the SEC. Information on Tech Data's website is not incorporated into this Form 10-K or the Company's other securities filings and is not a part of them.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

The following table sets forth the name, age and title of each of the persons who were serving as executive officers of Tech Data as of March 20, 2019 :

Name	Age	Title
Richard T. Hume	59	Chief Executive Officer
Charles V. Dannewitz	64	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer
Beth E. Simonetti	53	Executive Vice President, Chief Human Resources Officer
John A. Tonnison	50	Executive Vice President, Chief Information Officer
David R. Vetter	59	Executive Vice President, Chief Legal Officer
Joseph H. Quaglia	54	President, Americas
Patrick Zammit	52	President, Europe
Michael Rabinovitch	49	Senior Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer and Controller

Richard T. Hume, Chief Executive Officer , joined the Company in March 2016 as Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer. In June 2018, the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") appointed Mr. Hume as Chief Executive Officer. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Hume was employed for more than thirty years at IBM. Most recently, from January 2015 to February 2016, Mr. Hume served as General Manager and Chief Operating Officer of Infrastructure and Outsourcing. Prior to that position, from January 2012 to January 2015, Mr. Hume served as General Manager, Europe where he led IBM's multi-brand European organization. From 2008 to 2011, Mr. Hume served as General Manager, Global Business Partners, directing the growth and channel development initiatives for IBM's Business Partner Channel. Mr. Hume holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Accounting from Pennsylvania State University.

Charles V. Dannewitz, Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer , joined the Company in February 1995 as Vice President of Taxes. He was promoted to Senior Vice President of Taxes in March 2000, and assumed responsibility for worldwide treasury operations in July 2003. In February 2014, he was appointed Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, Americas. In June 2015, he was promoted to Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Dannewitz was employed by Price Waterhouse from 1981 to 1995, most recently as a tax partner. Mr. Dannewitz is a Certified Public Accountant and holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Accounting from Illinois Wesleyan University.

Beth E. Simonetti, Executive Vice President, Chief Human Resources Officer , joined the company in September 2015 as Senior Vice President, Chief Human Resources Officer and was promoted to Executive Vice President in January 2017. Prior to joining Tech Data, Ms. Simonetti served as Senior Vice President, Human Resources at Baker & Taylor, Inc. since 2010. Previously, she was an executive search consultant and was with Cardinal Health for 12 years in various HR leadership positions. Ms. Simonetti holds a Bachelor of Science degree from Miami University in Ohio and a Masters of Hospital and Health Services Administration from Ohio State University.

John A. Tonnison, Executive Vice President, Chief Information Officer , joined the Company in March 2001 as Vice President, Worldwide E-Business and was promoted to Senior Vice President of IT Americas in December 2006. In February 2010, he was appointed Executive Vice President, Chief Information Officer. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Tonnison held executive management positions in the U.S., United Kingdom and Germany with Computer 2000, Technology Solutions Network and Mancos Computers. Mr. Tonnison was educated in the United Kingdom and became a U.S. citizen in 2006.

David R. Vetter, Executive Vice President, Chief Legal Officer , joined the Company in June 1993 as Vice President, General Counsel and was promoted to Corporate Vice President, General Counsel in April 2000. In March 2003, he was promoted to Senior Vice President, and effective July 2003, was appointed Secretary. In January 2017, Mr. Vetter was promoted to Executive Vice President, Chief Legal Officer. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Vetter was employed by the law firm of Robbins, Gaynor & Bronstein, P.A. from 1984 to 1993, most recently as a partner. Mr. Vetter is a member of the Florida Bar Association and holds Bachelor of Arts degrees in English and Economics from Bucknell University and a Juris Doctorate Degree from the University of Florida.

Joseph H. Quaglia, President, Americas, joined the Company in May 2006 as Vice President, East and Government Sales and was promoted to Senior Vice President of U.S. Marketing in November 2007. In February 2012, he was appointed to the additional role of

President, TDMobility and he was promoted to President, Americas in November 2013. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Quaglia held senior management positions with CA Technologies, StorageNetworks Inc. and network software provider Atabok. Mr. Quaglia holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Computer Science from Indiana State University and an M.B.A. from Butler University.

Patrick Zammit, President, Europe, joined the Company in February 2017 through Tech Data's acquisition of Avnet's Technology Solutions business as President, Europe. Prior to his appointment at the Company, Mr. Zammit was employed for more than twenty years at Avnet, Inc. Most recently, from January 2015 to January 2017, Mr. Zammit served as Global President of Avnet Technology Solutions. Prior to that position, from October 2006 until January 2015, Mr. Zammit served as President of Avnet Electronics Marketing EMEA. From 1993 to 2006, Mr. Zammit served in management positions of increasing responsibilities. Prior to joining Avnet, Mr. Zammit was employed by Arthur Andersen from 1989 to 1993. Mr. Zammit holds a Masters in Business Administration equivalent from Paris Business School ESLSCA.

Michael Rabinovitch, Senior Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer and Controller , joined the Company in March 2018 as Senior Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer and Controller. Prior to joining Tech Data, Mr. Rabinovitch was employed at Office Depot, Inc. from January 2015 to February 2018, where he served as Senior Vice President, Finance and Chief Accounting Officer beginning in March 2017 and Vice President of Finance, North America from January 2015 to March 2017. Prior to joining Office Depot, Inc., Mr. Rabinovitch was the Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Birks Group, a North American manufacturer and retailer of fine jewelry and luxury timepieces, from 2005 through 2014. Prior to joining Birks Group, Mr. Rabinovitch was Vice President of Finance of Claire's Stores, Inc., a specialty retailer of fashion jewelry and accessories, from 1999 to 2005. Prior to joining Claire's Stores, Inc., Mr. Rabinovitch was Vice President of Accounting and Corporate Controller at an equipment leasing company and spent five years with Price Waterhouse. Mr. Rabinovitch is a licensed Certified Public Accountant (inactive) and holds Bachelor of Science degrees in Accounting and Finance from Florida State University.

ITEM 1A. ***Risk Factors.***

The following are certain risk factors that could affect our business, financial position and results of operations. These risk factors should be considered in connection with evaluating the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K because these factors could cause the actual results and conditions to differ materially from those projected in the forward-looking statements. Before you buy our common stock or other securities, you should know that making such an investment involves risks, including the risks described below. The risks that have been highlighted below are not the only risks of our business. If any of the risks actually occur, our business, financial condition or results of operations could be negatively affected. In that case, the trading price of our common stock or other securities could decline, and you may lose all or part of your investment. Risk factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from our forward-looking statements are as follows:

Our ability to earn profit is more challenging when sales slow from a down economy as a result of gross profit declining faster than cost reduction efforts taking effect.

Adverse economic conditions may result in lower demand for the products and services we sell. When we experience a rapid decline in demand for products we experience more difficulty in achieving the gross profit and operating profit we desire due to the lower sales and increased pricing pressure. The economic environment may also result in changes in vendor terms and conditions, such as rebates, cash discounts and cooperative marketing efforts, which may also result in downward pressure on our gross profit. As a result, there is pressure to reduce the cost of operations in order to maximize operating profits. To the extent we cannot reduce costs to offset such decline in gross profits, our operating profits typically deteriorate. The benefits from cost reductions may also take longer to fully realize and may not fully mitigate the impact of the reduced demand or changes in vendor terms and conditions. Should we experience a decline in operating profits or not achieve the planned level of growth in operations of previously acquired companies, the valuations we develop for purposes of our goodwill impairment test may be adversely affected, potentially resulting in impairment charges. Deterioration in the financial and credit markets heightens the risk of customer bankruptcies and delays in payment. Future deterioration in the credit markets could result in reduced availability of credit insurance to cover customer accounts. This, in turn, may result in our reducing the credit lines we provide to customers, thereby having a negative impact on our net sales, gross profits and net income.

Our competitors can take more market share by reducing prices on vendor products that contribute the most to our profitability.

The technology distribution industry is characterized by intense competition, based primarily on product availability, credit terms and availability, price, effectiveness of information systems and e-commerce tools, speed of delivery, ability to tailor specific solutions to customer needs, quality and depth of product lines and training, service and support. Our customers are not required to purchase any specific volume of products from us and may move business if pricing is reduced by competitors, resulting in lower sales. As a result, we must be extremely flexible in determining when to reduce prices to maintain market share and sales volumes and when to allow our sales volumes to decline to maintain the quality of our profitability. We compete with a variety of regional, national and international wholesale distributors, some of which may have greater financial resources than us.

We are dependent on internal information and telecommunications systems, and any failure of these systems, including system security breaches, data protection breaches or other cybersecurity attacks, may negatively impact our business and results of operations.

Cyber-attacks and other tactics designed to gain access to and exploit sensitive information by breaching mission critical systems of large organizations are constantly evolving and have been increasing in sophistication in recent years. High profile security breaches leading to unauthorized release of sensitive information have occurred with increasing frequency at a number of major U.S. companies, despite widespread recognition of the cyber-attack threat and improved data protection methods. In addition, regulations related to data protection, including the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation ("GDPR") which took effect in May 2018, create a range of new compliance obligations for the Company. While to date we have not experienced a significant data loss, significant compromise or any material financial losses related to cybersecurity attacks, our systems, those of our customers, and those of our third-party service providers are under constant threat. Cybercrime, including phishing, social engineering, attempts to overload our servers with denial-of-service attacks, or similar disruptions from unauthorized access to our systems, could cause us critical data loss or the disclosure or use of personal or other confidential information. Outside parties may attempt to fraudulently induce employees to disclose personally identifiable information or other confidential information which could expose us to a risk of loss or misuse of this information.

We are dependent on internal information and telecommunications systems, and we are vulnerable to failure of these systems, including through system security breaches, data protection breaches or other cybersecurity attacks. If these events occur, the unauthorized disclosure, loss or unavailability of data and disruption to our business may have a material adverse effect on our reputation and harm our relationships with vendors and customers. Additionally, these events may lead to financial losses from remedial actions, or potential liability from fines, including in relation to noncompliance with the GDPR, as well as possible litigation and punitive damages. Failures of our internal information or telecommunications systems may prevent us from taking customer orders, shipping products and billing customers. Sales may also be impacted if our customers are unable to access our pricing and product availability information. The occurrence of any of these events could have a material adverse impact on our business and results of operations.

We may not be able to ship products if our third party shipping companies cease operations temporarily or permanently.

We rely on arrangements with independent shipping companies for the delivery of our products from vendors and to customers. The failure or inability of these shipping companies to deliver products or the unavailability of their shipping services, even temporarily, may have an adverse effect on our business and our operating results.

Natural disasters may negatively impact our business and results of operations.

Certain of our facilities, including our corporate headquarters in Clearwater, Florida, are located in geographic areas that heighten our exposure to hurricanes, tropical storms and other severe weather events. Future weather events could cause severe damage to our property and technology and could cause major disruptions to our operations. We carry property damage and business interruption insurance; however, there can be no assurance that such insurance would be adequate to cover any losses we may incur. As such, a hurricane, tropical storm or severe weather event may have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

If our vendors do not continue to provide price protection for inventory we purchase from them, our profit from the sale of that inventory may decline.

It is very typical in our industry that the value of inventory will decline as a result of price reductions by vendors or technological obsolescence. It is the policy of many of our vendors to protect distributors from the loss in value of inventory due to technological change or the vendors' price reductions. Some vendors, however, may be unwilling or unable to pay us for price protection claims or products returned to them under purchase agreements. Moreover, industry practices are sometimes not embodied in written agreements and do not protect us in all cases from declines in inventory value. No assurance can be given that such practices to protect distributors will continue, that unforeseen new product developments will not adversely affect us or that we will be able to successfully manage our existing and future inventories.

Failure to obtain adequate product supplies from our largest vendors, or terminations of a supply or services agreement, or a significant change in vendor terms or conditions of sale by our largest vendors may negatively affect our financial condition or results of operations.

A significant percentage of our revenues are from products we purchase from certain vendors, such as Apple, Inc., HP Inc. and Cisco Systems, Inc. These vendors have significant negotiating power over us and rapid, significant or adverse changes in sales terms and conditions, such as reducing the amount of price protection and return rights as well as reducing the level of purchase discounts and rebates they make available to us, may reduce the profit we can earn on these vendors' products and result in loss of revenue and profitability. Our gross profit could be negatively impacted if we are unable to pass through the impact of these changes to our customers or cannot develop systems to manage ongoing vendor programs. Additionally, changes in vendor payment terms could negatively impact our financial condition. Our standard vendor distribution agreement permits termination without cause by either party upon 30 days notice. The loss of a relationship with any of our key vendors, a change in their strategy (such as increasing direct sales), the merger or reorganization of significant vendors or significant changes in terms on their products may adversely affect our business.

We conduct business in countries outside of the U.S., which exposes us to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates that result in losses in certain periods.

Approximately 61%, 62% and 65% of our net sales in fiscal 2019, 2018 and 2017 were generated in countries outside of the U.S., which exposes us to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. We may enter into short-term forward exchange or option contracts to hedge this risk. Nevertheless, volatile foreign currency exchange rates increase our risk of loss related to products purchased in a currency other than the currency in which those products are sold. While we maintain policies to protect against fluctuations in currency exchange rates, extreme fluctuations have resulted in our incurring losses in some countries. Furthermore, our local competitors in certain markets may have different purchasing models that provide them reduced foreign currency exposure compared to us. This may result in market pricing that we cannot meet without significantly lower profit on sales. In addition, we may be exposed to foreign exchange risk that may occur as a result of the United Kingdom's (“U.K.”) potential withdrawal from the European Union, commonly referred to as "Brexit". Brexit may adversely affect global economic and market conditions and could contribute to volatility in the foreign exchange markets, which we may be unable to effectively manage through our foreign exchange risk management program.

The translation of the financial statements of foreign operations into U.S. dollars is also impacted by fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates, which may positively or negatively impact our results of operations. In addition, the value of our equity investment in foreign countries may fluctuate based upon changes in foreign currency exchange rates. These fluctuations, which are recorded in a cumulative translation adjustment account, may result in losses in the event a foreign subsidiary is sold or closed at a time when the foreign currency is weaker than when we made investments in the country. The realization of any or all of these risks could have a significant adverse effect on our financial results.

We have international operations which expose us to risks associated with conducting business in multiple jurisdictions.

Our international operations are subject to other risks such as the imposition of governmental controls, export license requirements, restrictions on the export of certain technology, political instability, trade restrictions, tariff changes, uncertainty surrounding the implementation and effects of Brexit, difficulties in staffing and managing international operations, changes in the interpretation and enforcement of laws (in particular related to items such as duty and taxation), difficulties in collecting accounts receivable, longer collection periods, the impact of local economic conditions and practices, uncertainties arising from local business practices and cultural considerations, and enforcement of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, or similar laws of other jurisdictions. Recently, the U.S. government imposed tariffs on certain products imported into the U.S. and the Chinese government imposed tariffs on certain products imported into China, which have increased the prices of many of the products that the company purchases from its suppliers. The new tariffs, along with any additional tariffs or trade restrictions that may be implemented by the U.S. or other countries, could result in further increased prices. While the company intends to pass price increases on to our customers, the effect of tariffs on prices may impact sales and results of operations. There can be no assurance that these and other factors will not have an adverse effect on our business.

Changes in tax laws or tax rulings in the jurisdictions in which we operate may materially impact our financial position and results of operations. The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development has been working on the Base Erosion and Profit Sharing Project, and has issued and will continue to issue, guidelines and proposals that may change various aspects of the existing framework under which our tax obligations are determined in many of the countries in which we do business. Certain countries are evaluating their tax policies and regulations, which could affect international business and may have an adverse effect on our overall tax rate, along with increasing the complexity, burden and cost of tax compliance. For example, on December 22, 2017, the U.S. federal government enacted the U.S. Tax Cuts and Jobs Act ("U.S. Tax Reform") which significantly revised U.S. corporate income tax law by, among other things, reducing the U.S. federal corporate income tax rate from 35% to 21% and implementing a modified territorial tax system that includes a one-time transition tax on deemed repatriated earnings of foreign subsidiaries (see Note 9 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion). Additional changes in the U.S. tax regime or in how U.S. multinational corporations are taxed on foreign earnings, including changes in how existing tax laws are interpreted or enforced, could adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations.

In addition, while our labor force in the U.S. is currently non-union, employees of certain other subsidiaries are subject to collective bargaining or similar arrangements. We do business in certain foreign countries where labor disruption is more common than is experienced in the U.S. and some of the freight carriers we use are unionized. A labor strike by a group of our employees, one of our freight carriers, one of our vendors, a general strike by civil service employees or a governmental shutdown could have an adverse effect on our business. Many of the products we sell are manufactured in countries other than the countries in which our logistics centers are located. The inability to receive products into the logistics centers because of government action or labor disputes at critical ports of entry may have an adverse effect on our business.

We have incurred substantial indebtedness that may impact our financial position and subject us to financial and operating restrictions, decrease our access to capital, and / or increase our borrowing costs, which may adversely affect our operations and financial results.

Our business requires substantial capital to operate and to finance accounts receivable and product inventory that are not financed by trade creditors. We have historically relied upon cash generated from operations, bank credit lines, trade credit from vendors, accounts receivable purchase agreements, proceeds from public offerings of our common stock and proceeds from debt offerings to satisfy our capital needs and to finance growth. The incurrence of debt under our Senior Notes and other credit facilities subject us to financial and operating covenants, which may limit our ability to borrow and our flexibility in responding to our business needs.

As of January 31, 2019 , we had approximately $1.4 billion of total debt. If we are not able to maintain compliance with stated financial covenants or if we breach other covenants in any debt agreement, we could be in default under such agreement. Such a default may allow our creditors to accelerate the related debt and may result in the acceleration of any other debt to which a cross acceleration or cross-default provision applies. Our overall leverage and terms of our financing could, among other things:

- limit our ability to obtain additional financing in the future for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions or for general corporate purposes;
- make it more difficult to satisfy our obligations under the terms of our debt;
- limit our ability to refinance our debt on terms acceptable to us or at all;
- make it more difficult to obtain trade credit from vendors;
- limit our flexibility to plan for and adjust to changing business and market conditions and repurchase shares of our common stock; and
- increase our vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions.

Changes in our credit rating or other market factors may increase our interest expense or other costs of capital.

Certain of our financing instruments involve variable rate debt, thus exposing us to the risk of fluctuations in interest rates. In addition, the interest rate payable on the 3.70% Senior Notes and the 4.95% Senior Notes (each as defined herein) and certain other credit facilities would be subject to adjustment from time to time if our credit rating is downgraded. The U. K.'s Financial Conduct Authority, which regulates LIBOR, announced that it intends to phase out LIBOR by the end of 2021. The U.S. Federal Reserve has begun publishing a Secured Overnight Funding Rate ("SOFR"), which is intended to replace U.S. dollar LIBOR. Plans for alternative reference rates for other currencies have also been announced. At this time, we cannot predict how markets will respond to these proposed alternative rates or the effect of any changes to LIBOR or the discontinuation of LIBOR. If LIBOR is no longer available or if our lenders have increased costs due to changes in LIBOR, we may experience potential increases in interest rates on our variable rate debt, which could adversely impact our interest expense, results of operations and cash flows.

We cannot predict what losses we might incur in litigation matters, regulatory enforcement actions and contingencies that we may be involved with from time to time.

We cannot predict what losses we might incur from litigation matters, regulatory enforcement actions and contingencies that we may be involved with from time to time. There are various other claims, lawsuits and pending actions against us. We do not expect that the ultimate resolution of these matters will have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial position. However, the resolution of certain of these matters could be material to our operating results for any particular period, depending on the level of income for such period. We can make no assurances that we will ultimately be successful in our defense of any of these matters.

ITEM 1B. ***Unresolved Staff Comments.***

Not applicable.

ITEM 2. ***Properties.***

Our executive offices are located in Clearwater, Florida. As of January 31, 2019 , we operated a total of 22 logistics centers and a number of smaller stocking locations to provide our customers timely delivery of products. These logistic centers are located in the following principal markets: The Americas - 10, Europe - 10, and Asia-Pacific - 2.

As of January 31, 2019 , we leased or owned approximately 9.0 million square feet of space. We own approximately 2.6 million square feet of our facilities in the Americas and lease the majority of our facilities and office space in other regions. Our facilities are well maintained and are adequate to conduct our current business. We do not anticipate significant difficulty in renewing our leases as they expire or securing replacement facilities.

ITEM 3. ***Legal Proceedings.***

Prior to fiscal 2004, one of our subsidiaries, located in Spain, was audited in relation to various value added tax (“VAT”) matters and received notices of assessment related to fiscal years 1994 through 2001 that alleged the subsidiary did not properly collect and remit VAT. The Spanish subsidiary appealed these assessments beginning in March 2010. The matters related to fiscal years 1996 through 2001 were resolved during fiscal 2016. During fiscal 2017, the Spanish National Appellate Court issued an opinion upholding the assessments for fiscal years 1994 and 1995. We appealed this opinion to the Spanish Supreme Court, however, certain of the amounts assessed were not eligible to be appealed to the Spanish Supreme Court. As a result, we increased our accrual for costs associated with this matter by $2.6 million during fiscal 2017, including $1.5 million recorded in "value added tax assessments" and $1.1 million recorded in "interest expense" in the Consolidated Statement of Income.

During fiscal 2018, the Spanish Supreme Court issued a decision upholding the assessment for fiscal years 1994 and 1995. As a result, we increased our accrual for costs associated with this matter by $2.1 million, including $1.2 million recorded in "value added tax assessments" and $0.9 million recorded in "interest expense" in the Consolidated Statement of Income. As of January 31, 2018, we had recorded a liability of approximately $10.7 million for the entire amount of the remaining assessments, including various penalties and interest. During fiscal 2019, we paid the assessed amounts and recorded a benefit in interest expense of $0.9 million to adjust our accrual for estimated interest costs to the final assessed amount.

In December 2010, in a non-unanimous decision, a Brazilian appellate court overturned a 2003 trial court which had previously ruled in favor of our Brazilian subsidiary related to the imposition of certain taxes on payments abroad related to the licensing of commercial software products, commonly referred to as “CIDE tax”. We estimate the total exposure related to CIDE tax, including interest, was approximately $20.4 million at January 31, 2019 . The Brazilian subsidiary has appealed the unfavorable ruling to the Supreme Court and Superior Court, Brazil's two highest appellate courts. Based on the legal opinion of outside counsel, we believe that the chances of success on appeal of this matter are favorable and the Brazilian subsidiary intends to vigorously defend its position that the CIDE tax is not due. Accordingly, we have not recorded an accrual for the total estimated CIDE tax exposure. However, due to the lack of predictability of the Brazilian court system, we have concluded that it is reasonably possible that the Brazilian subsidiary may incur a loss up to the total exposure described above. We believe the resolution of this litigation will not be material to our consolidated net assets or liquidity.

In June 2013, we were the subject of a document seizure by the French *Autorité de la Concurrence* (Competition Authority), following allegations of anticompetitive distribution practices in the French market for the products of one of our suppliers. In October 2018, the Competition Authority delivered a *notification des griefs* (statement of objections) to the Company, stating that the Competition Authority is pursuing charges against the Company in this matter. The Competition Authority has taken similar action against our supplier and another of its distributors. At this time, we cannot determine the likelihood of loss or reasonably estimate the range of any loss arising from this proceeding.

We are subject to various other legal proceedings and claims arising in the ordinary course of business. Our management does not expect that the outcome in any of these other legal proceedings, individually or collectively, will have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows.

ITEM 4. ***Mine Safety Disclosures.***

Not applicable.

PART II

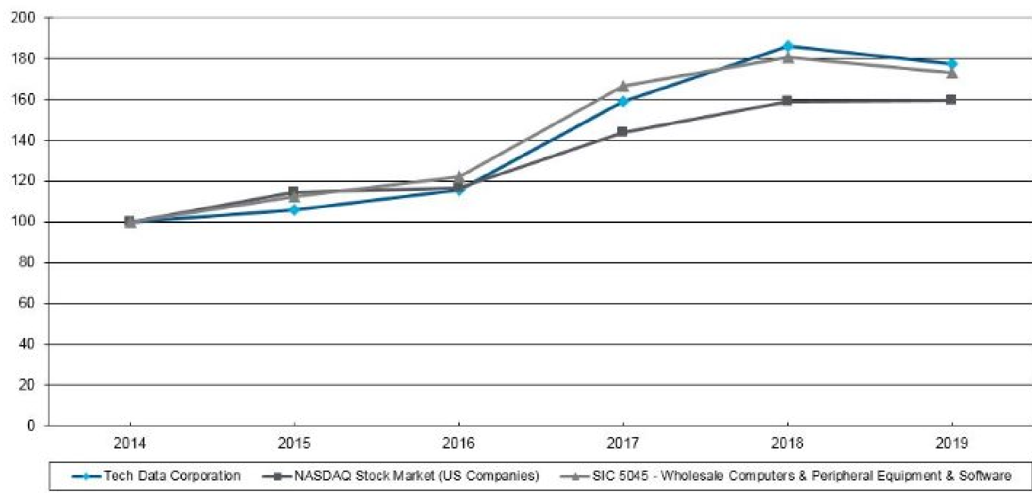
ITEM 5. ***Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.***

Our common stock is traded on the NASDAQ Stock Market, Inc. ("NASDAQ") under the symbol "TECD." We have not paid cash dividends since fiscal 1983 and the Board of Directors has no current plans to institute a cash dividend payment policy in the foreseeable future. As of March 14, 2019 , there were 193 holders of record.

STOCK PERFORMANCE CHART

The five-year stock performance chart below assumes an initial investment of $100 on February 1, 2014 and compares the cumulative total return for Tech Data, the NASDAQ Stock Market (U.S.) Index, and the Standard Industrial Classification, or SIC, Code 5045 – Computer and Peripheral Equipment and Software. The comparisons in the table are provided in accordance with SEC requirements and are not intended to forecast or be indicative of possible future performance of our common stock.

Comparison of Cumulative Total Return
Assumes Initial Investment of $100 on February 1, 2014
Among Tech Data Corporation,
NASDAQ Stock Market (U.S.) Index and SIC Code 5045



	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Tech Data Corporation	100	106	116	159	186	177
NASDAQ Stock Market (U.S.) Index	100	115	117	144	159	159
SIC Code 5045 – Computer and Peripheral Equipment and Software	100	112	122	167	181	173

Securities Authorized for Issuance under Equity Compensation Plans

Information regarding the Securities Authorized for Issuance under Equity Compensation Plans can be found under Item 12 of this Report.

Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities

None.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

On October 2, 2018, the Company's Board of Directors authorized a share repurchase program for up to $200.0 million of the Company's common stock. During the year ended January 31, 2019, there were 1,429,154 shares repurchased by the Company at an average price of $74.89 per share, for a total cost, including expenses, of approximately $107.0 million under the program. As of January 31, 2019, the Company had approximately $93.0 million available for future repurchases of its common stock under the authorized share repurchase program.

The following table presents information with respect to purchases of common stock by the Company under the share repurchase program during the quarter ended January 31, 2019:

	Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities			
Period	Total number of shares purchased	Average price paid per share	Total number of shares purchased as part of a publicly announced plan or program	Maximum dollar value of shares that may yet be purchased under the plan or programs
November 1 - November 30, 2018	421,833	$ 73.97	421,833	$ 125,000,053
December 1 - December 31, 2018	297,368	82.47	297,368	100,475,560
January 1 - January 31, 2019	88,513	84.74	88,513	92,975,378
Total	807,714	$ 78.28	807,714	

Subsequent to January 31, 2019, the Company’s Board of Directors authorized the repurchase of up to an additional $100.0 million of the Company's common stock.

ITEM 6. ***Selected Financial Data.***

The following table sets forth certain selected consolidated financial data. This information should be read in conjunction with Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and our consolidated financial statements and notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this Annual Report.

FIVE-YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Year ended January 31:	2019	2018 (1)	2017	2016	2015
(in thousands, except per share data)		(As Adjusted) (2)	(As Adjusted) (2)		
Income statement data:					
Net sales	$ 37,238,950	$ 33,597,841	$ 24,193,697	$ 26,379,783	$ 27,670,632
Gross profit	2,255,899	2,115,621	1,301,927	1,286,661	1,393,954
Operating income (3) (4) (5) (6)	493,802	410,079	291,902	401,428	267,635
Net income (7)	$ 340,580	$ 116,641	$ 195,095	$ 265,736	$ 175,172
Earnings per share—basic	$ 8.94	$ 3.07	$ 5.54	$ 7.40	$ 4.59
Earnings per share—diluted	$ 8.89	$ 3.05	$ 5.51	$ 7.36	$ 4.57
Dividends per common share	—	—	—	—	—
Balance sheet data:					
Working capital (8)	$ 2,085,889	$ 2,095,573	$ 2,701,472	$ 1,889,415	$ 1,834,997
Total assets	12,986,552	12,920,359	8,118,934	6,358,288	6,136,725
Revolving credit loans and current maturities of long-term debt, net	110,368	132,661	373,123	18,063	13,303
Long-term debt, less current maturities	1,300,554	1,505,248	989,924	348,608	351,576
Total shareholders' equity	2,936,723	2,921,492	2,169,888	2,005,755	1,960,143

(1) During fiscal 2018, we completed the acquisition of TS (see Note 5 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion).

(2) We adopted Accounting Standards Update No. 2014-09, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)" during fiscal 2019 using the full retrospective transition method and adjusted results from fiscal 2017 and 2018 (see Note 1 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion). Results from periods prior to fiscal 2017 have not been recast for the adoption of this standard.

(3) During fiscal 2019, 2018 and 2017, we recorded acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses of $45.4 million , $136.3 million and $29.0 million , respectively, associated with the acquisition of TS. During fiscal 2019, we also recorded restructuring expenses of $42.5 million associated with the Global Business Optimization Program (see Note 6 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion).

(4) During fiscal 2019, we recorded goodwill impairment expense of $47.4 million related to our Asia-Pacific reporting unit (see Note 4 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion).

(5) During fiscal 2019, 2018, 2017, 2016 and 2015, we recorded gains of $15.4 million , $41.3 million, $4.1 million, $98.4 million and $5.1 million, respectively, associated with legal settlements, net of attorney fees and expenses (see Note 1 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion).

(6) During fiscal 2015, we recorded restatement and remediation related expenses of $22.0 million related to the restatement of certain of our consolidated financial statements and other financial information from fiscal 2009 to fiscal 2013.

(7) During fiscal 2019 and 2018, we recorded income tax benefits/(expenses) of $49.2 million and ($95.4) million related to the impact of the enactment of U.S. Tax Reform. During fiscal 2019, 2018, 2017 and 2015, we also recorded income tax benefits/(expenses) of $6.0 million, $(1.2) million, $12.5 million and $19.2 million, respectively, related to changes in deferred tax valuation allowances (see Note 9 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion).

(8) Working capital represents total current assets less total current liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

ITEM 7. ***Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.***

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Annual Report on Form 10-K, including this Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ("MD&A"), contains forward-looking statements, as described in the "safe harbor" provision of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These statements involve a number of risks and uncertainties and actual results could differ materially from those projected. These forward-looking statements regarding future events and the future results of Tech Data Corporation ("Tech Data," "we," "our," "us" or the "Company") are based on current expectations, estimates, forecasts, and projections about the industries in which we operate and the beliefs and assumptions of our management. Words such as "expects," "anticipates," "targets," "goals," "projects," "intends," "plans," "believes," "seeks," "estimates," variations of such words, and similar expressions are intended to identify such forward-looking statements. In addition, any statements that refer to our future financial performance, our anticipated growth and trends in our businesses, and other characterizations of future events or circumstances, are forward-looking statements. Readers are cautioned that these forward-looking statements are only predictions and are subject to risks, uncertainties, and assumptions. Therefore, actual results may differ materially and adversely from those expressed in any forward-looking statements. Readers are referred to the cautionary statements and important factors discussed in Item 1A, "Risk Factors" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended January 31, 2019 for further information with respect to important risks and other factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those in the forward-looking statements. We undertake no obligation to revise or update publicly any forward-looking statements for any reason.

OVERVIEW

Tech Data is one of the world's largest IT distribution and solutions companies. Tech Data serves a critical role in the center of the IT ecosystem, bringing products from the world's leading technology vendors to market, as well as helping our customers create solutions best suited to maximize business outcomes for their end-user customers. Our customers include value-added resellers, direct marketers, retailers, corporate resellers and managed service providers who support the diverse technology needs of end users.

On February 27, 2017, we acquired Avnet, Inc's. ("Avnet") Technology Solutions business ("TS"). TS delivered data center hardware and software solutions and services and the TS acquisition strengthened our end-to-end solutions and deepened our value added capabilities in the data center and next-generation technologies. We acquired TS for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $2.8 billion, comprised of approximately $2.5 billion in cash and 2,785,402 shares of the Company's common stock. In August 2018, we entered into a settlement agreement with Avnet to finalize the TS purchase price (see Note 5 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion), which resulted in the recognition of a gain of $9.6 million during the year ended January 31, 2019. Additionally, as part of the settlement agreement, we reached agreement with Avnet on the final geographic allocation of the purchase price for tax reporting purposes which resulted in the recognition of a deferred tax asset in the United States ("U.S.") for future tax deductions related to the amortization of goodwill for tax purposes. The recognition of the deferred tax asset in the U.S. resulted in an income tax benefit of $13.0 million for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2019 .

Due to the timing of the completion of the TS acquisition, the results of operations for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2019 include an additional month of TS operations, as compared to the fiscal year ended January 31, 2018 , which impacts comparability between periods.

On December 22, 2017, the U.S. federal government enacted the U.S. Tax Cuts and Jobs Act ("U.S. Tax Reform") which significantly revised U.S. corporate income tax law by, among other things, reducing the U.S. federal corporate income tax rate from 35% to 21% and implementing a modified territorial tax system that includes a one-time transition tax on deemed repatriated earnings of foreign subsidiaries. In fiscal 2018, we recorded income tax expenses of $95.4 million, which represented our reasonable estimate of the impact of the enactment of U.S. Tax Reform. The amounts recorded include income tax expenses of $101.1 million for the one-time transition tax and a net income tax benefit of $5.7 million related to the remeasurement of net deferred tax liabilities as a result of the change in the U.S. federal corporate income tax rate. During the fiscal year ended January 31, 2019 , we finalized our analysis of the impact of the enactment of U.S. Tax Reform and decreased our estimate of the one-time transition tax by $49.2 million , primarily due to further analysis of earnings and profits of our foreign subsidiaries and the utilization of foreign tax credits (see Note 9 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion).

RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

Effective February 1, 2018, we adopted the requirements of Accounting Standards Update 2014-09, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers." See Note 1 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the discussion on recent accounting pronouncements, including the impacts of the adoption of the new revenue recognition accounting standard.

NON-GAAP FINANCIAL INFORMATION

In addition to disclosing financial results that are determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the U.S. ("GAAP"), the Company also discloses certain non-GAAP financial information. Certain of these measures are presented as adjusted for the impact of changes in foreign currencies (referred to as "impact of changes in foreign currencies"). Removing the impact of the changes in foreign currencies provides a framework for assessing our financial performance as compared to prior periods. The impact of changes in foreign currencies is calculated by using the exchange rates from the prior year comparable period applied to the results of operations for the current period. The non-GAAP financial measures presented in this document include:

- Net sales, as adjusted, which is defined as net sales adjusted for the impact of changes in foreign currencies;
- Gross profit, as adjusted, which is defined as gross profit as adjusted for the impact of changes in foreign currencies;
- Selling, general and administrative expenses ("SG&A"), as adjusted, which is defined as SG&A as adjusted for the impact of changes in foreign currencies;
- Non-GAAP operating income, which is defined as operating income as adjusted to exclude acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses; goodwill impairment; legal settlements and other, net; gain on disposal of subsidiary; value added tax assessments; tax indemnifications; and acquisition-related intangible assets amortization expense;
- Non-GAAP net income, which is defined as net income as adjusted to exclude acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses; goodwill impairment; legal settlements and other, net; gain on disposal of subsidiary; tax indemnifications; value added tax assessments and related interest expense; acquisition-related intangible assets amortization expense; acquisition-related financing expenses; the income tax effects of these adjustments; change in deferred tax valuation allowances and the impact of U.S. Tax Reform;
- Non-GAAP earnings per share-diluted, which is defined as earnings per share-diluted as adjusted to exclude the per share impact of acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses; goodwill impairment; legal settlements and other, net; gain on disposal of subsidiary; value added tax assessments and related interest expense; tax indemnifications; acquisition-related intangible assets amortization expense; acquisition-related financing expenses; the income tax effects of these adjustments; change in deferred tax valuation allowances and the impact of U.S. Tax Reform.

Management believes that providing this additional information is useful to the reader to assess and understand our financial performance as compared with results from previous periods. Management also uses these non-GAAP measures to evaluate performance against certain operational goals. However, analysis of results on a non-GAAP basis should be used as a complement to, and in conjunction with, data presented in accordance with GAAP. Additionally, because these non-GAAP measures are not calculated in accordance with GAAP, they may not necessarily be comparable to similarly titled measures reported by other companies.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following table sets forth our Consolidated Statement of Income as a percentage of net sales.

Year ended January 31:	**2019**	**2018**	**2017**
Net sales	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Cost of products sold	93.94	93.70	94.62
Gross profit	6.06	6.30	5.38
Operating expenses:			
Selling, general and administrative expenses	4.43	4.79	4.07
Acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses	0.23	0.41	0.12
Goodwill impairment	0.13	—	—
Legal settlements and other, net	(0.04)	(0.12)	(0.02)
Value added tax assessments	—	—	—
Gain on disposal of subsidiary	(0.02)	—	—
	4.73	5.08	4.17
Operating income	1.33	1.22	1.21
Interest expense	0.29	0.33	0.15
Other expense (income), net	0.04	—	—
Income before income taxes	1.00	0.89	1.06
Provision for income taxes	0.09	0.54	0.25
Net income	0.91 %	0.35 %	0.81 %

NET SALES

The following tables summarize our net sales and change in net sales by geographic region for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 (in billions):

Year ended January 31:	2019	2018	$ Change	% Change
(in millions)				
Consolidated net sales, as reported	$ 37,239	$ 33,598	$ 3,641	10.8%
Impact of changes in foreign currencies	(238)	—	(238)	
Consolidated net sales, as adjusted	$ 37,001	$ 33,598	$ 3,403	10.1%
Americas net sales, as reported	$ 16,041	$ 14,419	$ 1,622	11.2%
Impact of changes in foreign currencies	45	—	45	
Americas net sales, as adjusted	$ 16,086	$ 14,419	$ 1,667	11.6%
Europe net sales, as reported	$ 20,026	$ 18,148	$ 1,878	10.3%
Impact of changes in foreign currencies	(314)	—	(314)	
Europe net sales, as adjusted	$ 19,712	$ 18,148	$ 1,564	8.6%
Asia-Pacific net sales, as reported	$ 1,172	$ 1,031	$ 141	13.7%
Impact of changes in foreign currencies	31	—	31	
Asia-Pacific net sales, as adjusted	$ 1,203	$ 1,031	$ 172	16.7%

2019 - 2018 NET SALES COMMENTARY

AMERICAS

- The increase in Americas net sales, as adjusted, of approximately $1.7 billion is primarily due to growth in data center products, software products and personal computer systems, including the impact of an additional month of TS operations due to the timing of the completion of the acquisition in the prior year.

EUROPE

- The increase in Europe net sales, as adjusted, of approximately $1.6 billion is primarily due to growth in data center, software and mobility products, including the impact of an additional month of TS operations due to the timing of the completion of the acquisition in the prior year. The impact of changes in foreign currencies is primarily due to the strengthening of the euro against the U.S. dollar.

ASIA-PACIFIC

- The increase in Asia-Pacific net sales, as adjusted, of $172 million is primarily due to growth in data center products and the impact of an additional month of TS operations due to the timing of the completion of the acquisition in the prior year.

Year ended January 31:	2018	2017	$ Change	% Change
(in millions)				
Consolidated net sales, as reported	$ 33,598	$ 24,194	$ 9,404	38.9%
Impact of changes in foreign currencies	(542)	—	(542)	
Consolidated net sales, as adjusted	$ 33,056	$ 24,194	$ 8,862	36.6%
Americas net sales, as reported	$ 14,419	$ 9,526	$ 4,893	51.4%
Impact of changes in foreign currencies	(27)	—	(27)	
Americas net sales, as adjusted	$ 14,392	$ 9,526	$ 4,866	51.1%
Europe net sales, as reported	$ 18,148	$ 14,668	$ 3,480	23.7%
Impact of changes in foreign currencies	(506)	—	(506)	
Europe net sales, as adjusted	$ 17,642	$ 14,668	$ 2,974	20.3%
Asia-Pacific net sales, as reported	$ 1,031	$ —	$ 1,031	N/A
Impact of changes in foreign currencies	(9)	—	(9)	
Asia-Pacific net sales, as adjusted	$ 1,022	$ —	$ 1,022	N/A

2018 - 2017 NET SALES COMMENTARY

AMERICAS

- The increase in Americas net sales, as adjusted, of $4.9 billion is primarily due to growth in data center and software products, primarily due to the impact of the acquisition of TS.

EUROPE

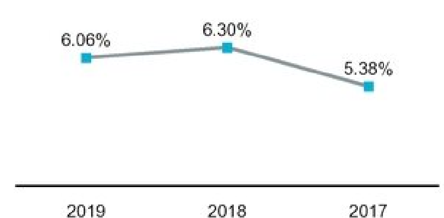
- The increase in Europe net sales, as adjusted, of $3.0 billion is primarily due to growth in data center and software products, primarily due to the impact of the acquisition of TS, as well as growth in mobility products. The impact of changes in foreign currencies is primarily due to the strengthening of the euro against the U.S. dollar.

ASIA-PACIFIC

- The increase in Asia-Pacific net sales, as adjusted, of $1.0 billion is due to the acquisition of TS, with net sales primarily in data center and software products.

GROSS PROFIT

The following tables provide a comparison of our gross profit and gross profit as a percentage of net sales for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 :



Year ended January 31:	2019	2018	$ Change	% Change
(in millions)				
Gross profit, as reported	$ 2,256	$ 2,116	$ 140	6.6%
Impact of changes in foreign currencies	(10)	—	(10)	
Gross profit, as adjusted	$ 2,246	$ 2,116	$ 130	6.1%

Year ended January 31:	2018	2017	$ Change	% Change
(in millions)				
Gross profit, as reported	$ 2,116	$ 1,302	$ 814	62.5%
Impact of changes in foreign currencies	(34)	—	(34)	
Gross profit, as adjusted	$ 2,082	$ 1,302	$ 780	59.9%

COMMENTARY

2019 - 2018

- The increase in gross profit, as adjusted, of $130 million is primarily attributable to increased sales volume and the impact of an additional month of TS operations due to the timing of the completion of the acquisition in the prior year. The decrease in our year-over-year gross profit as a percentage of net sales is primarily due to the mix of products sold and the impact of a competitive environment.

2018 - 2017

- The increase in gross profit, as adjusted, of $780 million and the increase in our year-over-year gross profit as a percentage of net sales is primarily attributable to increased sales volume and changes in product mix, both of which were significantly driven by the acquisition of TS.

OPERATING EXPENSES

SELLING, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

The following tables provide a comparison of our selling, general and administrative expenses:

Year ended January 31:	2019	2018	$ Change	% Change
(in millions)				
SG&A, as reported	$ 1,649	$ 1,609	$ 40	2.5%
Impact of changes in foreign currencies	(11)	—	(11)	
SG&A, as adjusted	$ 1,638	$ 1,609	$ 29	1.8%
SG&A as a percentage of net sales, as reported	4.43%	4.79%		(36) bps

The increase in SG&A, as adjusted, of approximately $29 million is primarily due to an additional month of TS operations due to the timing of the completion of the acquisition in the prior year, partially offset by a benefit of approximately $25 million related to the collection of an accounts receivable balance previously considered uncollectible. The decrease in SG&A as a percentage of net sales, as reported, of 36 basis points is primarily due to greater operating leverage from our increased sales and a benefit of approximately $25 million related to the collection of an accounts receivable balance previously considered uncollectible.

Year ended January 31:	2018	2017	$ Change	% Change
(in millions)				
SG&A, as reported	$ 1,609	$ 984	$ 625	63.5%
Impact of changes in foreign currencies	(23)	—	(23)	
SG&A, as adjusted	$ 1,586	$ 984	$ 602	61.2%
SG&A as a percentage of net sales, as reported	4.79%	4.07%		72 bps

The increase in SG&A, as adjusted, of $602 million is primarily due to increased costs as a result of the acquisition of TS. The increase in SG&A as a percentage of net sales as compared to the prior fiscal year is also primarily due to the acquisition of TS including higher costs incurred to support the more complex, higher margin data center business.

ACQUISITION, INTEGRATION AND RESTRUCTURING EXPENSES

Acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses are comprised of costs related to the fiscal 2018 acquisition of TS as well as restructuring costs related to the Global Business Optimization Program which was initiated in fiscal 2019.

Acquisition of TS

Acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses related to the acquisition of TS are primarily comprised of restructuring costs, IT related costs, professional services, transaction related costs and other costs. Restructuring costs are comprised of severance and facility exit costs. IT related costs consist primarily of data center and non-ERP application migration and integration costs, as well as, IT related professional services . Professional services are primarily comprised of integration related activities, including professional fees for project management, accounting, tax and other consulting services. Transaction related costs primarily consist of investment banking fees, legal expenses and due diligence costs incurred in connection with the completion of the transaction. Other costs includes payroll related costs including retention, stock compensation, relocation and travel expenses incurred as part of the integration of TS. For the fiscal year ended January 31, 2019, other costs are partially offset by the gain recorded related to the settlement agreement with Avnet (see Note 5 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion). We do not expect to incur additional acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses related to the acquisition of TS.

Acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses for fiscal 2019, 2018 and 2017 related to the acquisition of TS are comprised of the following:

Year ended January 31:	2019	2018	2017
(in millions)			
Restructuring costs	$ 19.8	$ 35.1	$ —
IT related costs	13.2	18.3	—
Professional services	6.0	42.6	14.3
Transaction related costs	1.7	20.2	12.1
Other costs	4.7	20.1	2.6
Total	$ 45.4	$ 136.3	$ 29.0

Global Business Optimization Program

On August 29, 2018, our Board of Directors approved the Global Business Optimization Program (the “GBO Program”) to increase investment in our strategic priorities and implement operational initiatives to drive productivity and enhance profitability. Under the GBO Program, we expect to incur cash charges of approximately $70 million to $80 million, primarily comprised of $40 million to $45 million of charges in Europe and $30 million to $35 million of charges in the Americas. It is anticipated that the majority of these charges will be incurred prior to the end of fiscal 2020. The charges primarily consist of severance costs, and also include professional services and facility exit costs. The GBO Program is expected to result in annual cost savings of $70 million to $80 million over the next two years, of which approximately half is expected to be reinvested to accelerate our strategic priorities.

Restructuring expenses for fiscal 2019 related to the GBO Program are comprised of the following:

Year ended January 31:	2019
(in thousands)	
Severance costs	$ 26.4
Professional services and facility exit costs	16.1
Total	$ 42.5

During fiscal 2019, we recorded restructuring costs related to the GBO Program of $12.1 million in the Americas, $29.0 million in Europe and $1.4 million in Asia-Pacific.

GOODWILL IMPAIRMENT

During the fourth quarter of fiscal 2019, we recorded goodwill impairment expense of $47.4 million related to our Asia-Pacific reporting unit (see Note 4 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion).

LEGAL SETTLEMENTS AND OTHER, NET

We have been a claimant in proceedings seeking damages primarily from certain manufacturers of LCD flat panel and cathode ray tube displays, as well as reimbursement from insurance providers of certain costs associated with the restatement of our consolidated financial statements and other financial information from fiscal 2009 to 2013. We have reached settlement agreements during the periods presented and have recorded these amounts net of attorney fees and other expenses, in “legal settlements and other, net” in the Consolidated Statement of Income .

GAIN ON DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARY

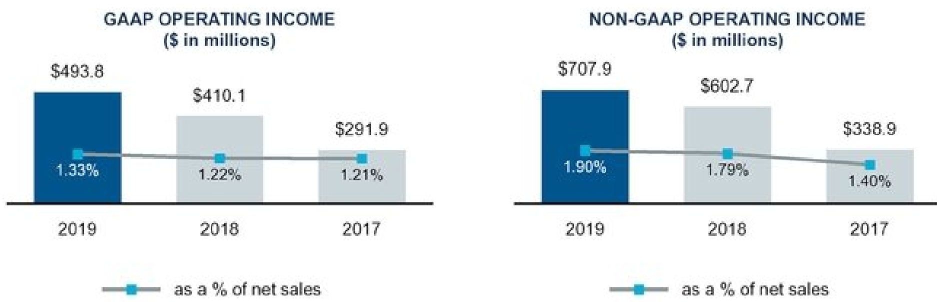
During fiscal 2019, we executed an agreement to sell certain of our operations in Ireland for a total sales price of approximately $15.3 million. We recorded a gain on sale of $6.7 million, which includes the reclassification of $5.1 million from accumulated other comprehensive income for cumulative translation adjustments associated with our investment in this foreign entity. The operating results of this entity were insignificant relative to the consolidated financial results for all periods presented.

VALUE ADDED TAX ASSESSMENTS

Prior to fiscal 2004, one of our subsidiaries, located in Spain, was audited in relation to various value added tax (“VAT”) matters and received notices of assessment for several fiscal years that allege the subsidiary did not properly collect and remit VAT. During fiscal 2017, the Spanish National Appellate Court issued an opinion upholding the assessments for fiscal years 1994 and 1995. We appealed this opinion to the Spanish Supreme Court; however, certain of the amounts assessed for fiscal years 1994 and 1995 were not eligible to be appealed to the Spanish Supreme Court. As a result, during the year ended January 31, 2017, we increased our accrual for the assessments and penalties associated with this matter by $1.5 million . During fiscal 2018, the Spanish Supreme Court issued a decision upholding the assessment for fiscal years 1994 and 1995. As a result, during the year ended January 31, 2018, we increased our accrual for costs related to the assessments and penalties associated with this matter by $1.2 million. During fiscal 2019, we paid the assessed amounts (see Note 14 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion).

OPERATING INCOME

The following tables provide a comparison of GAAP operating income and non-GAAP operating income on a consolidated and regional basis as well as a reconciliation of GAAP operating income to non-GAAP operating income on a consolidated and regional basis for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 :



2019 - 2018 COMMENTARY

- The increase in GAAP operating income of $ 83.7 million as compared to the prior fiscal year is primarily due to an increase in net sales volume, a decrease in acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses and a benefit of approximately $25 million related to the collection of an accounts receivable balance previously considered uncollectible, partially offset by goodwill impairment expense of $47.4 million related to our Asia-Pacific reporting unit and lower gains on legal settlements.
- The increase in non-GAAP operating income of $105.2 million as compared to the prior fiscal year is primarily due to an increase in net sales volume and a benefit of approximately $25 million related to the collection of an accounts receivable balance previously considered uncollectible.
- The GAAP and non-GAAP results are also impacted by an additional month of TS operations due to the timing of the completion of the acquisition in the prior year.

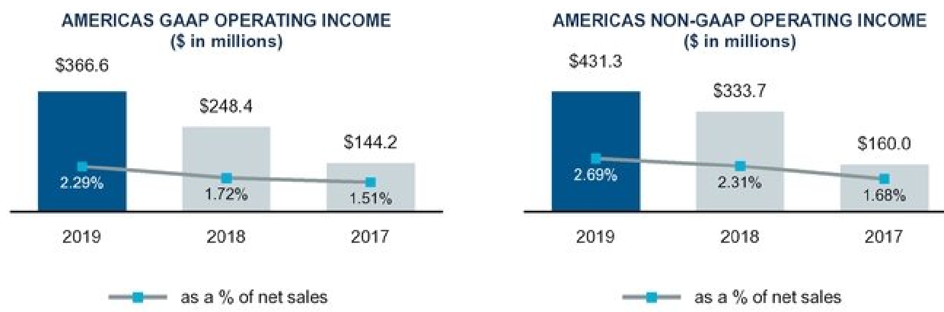
2018 - 2017 COMMENTARY

- The increase in GAAP operating income of $118.2 million as compared to the prior fiscal year is due to an increase in net sales and favorable changes in product mix, primarily due to the acquisition of TS, and an increase in gains related to settlement agreements with certain manufacturers of LCD flat panel and cathode ray tube displays. This increase was partially offset by higher acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses and an increase in SG&A due to the acquisition of TS, including an increase in acquisition-related intangible assets amortization expense.
- The increase in non-GAAP operating income of $263.8 million as compared to the prior fiscal year is due to an increase in net sales and favorable changes in product mix partially offset by higher SG&A expenses, primarily as a result of the TS acquisition.

CONSOLIDATED GAAP TO NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME

Year ended January 31:	2019	2018	2017
(in millions)			
Operating income	$ 493.8	$ 410.1	$ 291.9
Acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses	87.9	136.3	29.0
Goodwill impairment	47.4	—	—
Legal settlements and other, net	(15.4)	(41.3)	(4.1)
Gain on disposal of subsidiary	(6.7)	—	—
Value added tax assessments	—	1.7	1.0
Tax indemnifications	9.6	6.5	—
Acquisition-related intangible assets amortization expense	91.3	89.4	21.1
Non-GAAP operating income	$ 707.9	$ 602.7	$ 338.9

AMERICAS



2019 - 2018 COMMENTARY

- The increase in GAAP operating income of $118.2 million as compared to the prior fiscal year is primarily due to an increase in net sales volume, a decrease in acquisition, integration and restructuring expense and a benefit of approximately $25 million related to the collection of an accounts receivable balance previously considered uncollectible, partially offset by lower gains from legal settlements.
- The increase in non-GAAP operating income of $97.6 million as compared to the prior fiscal year is primarily due to an increase in net sales volume and a benefit of approximately $25 million related to the collection of an accounts receivable balance previously considered uncollectible.
- The GAAP and non-GAAP results are also impacted by an additional month of TS operations due to the timing of the completion of the acquisition in the prior year.

2018 - 2017 COMMENTARY

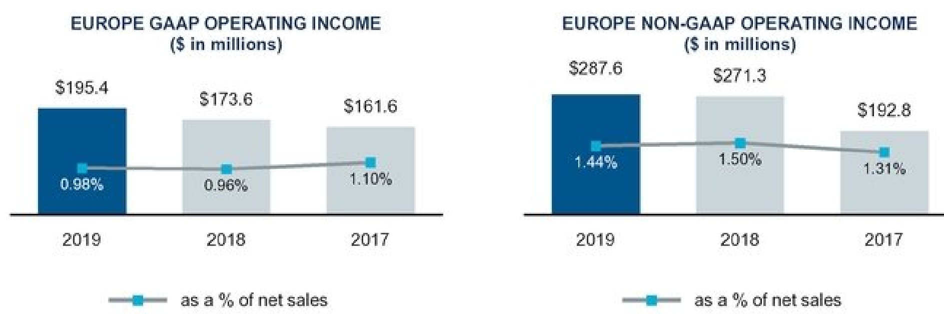
- The increase in GAAP operating income of $104.2 million as compared to the prior fiscal year is due to an increase in net sales and favorable changes in product mix, primarily due to the acquisition of TS, and an increase in gains related to settlement agreements with certain manufacturers of LCD flat panel and cathode ray tube displays. This increase was partially offset by higher acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses and an increase in SG&A due to the acquisition of TS, including an increase in acquisition-related intangible assets amortization expense.
- The increase in non-GAAP operating income of $173.7 million as compared to the prior fiscal year is due to an increase in net sales and favorable changes in product mix partially offset by higher SG&A expenses, primarily as a result of the TS acquisition.

AMERICAS GAAP TO NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME

Year ended January 31:	2019	2018	2017
(in millions)			
Operating income - Americas	$ 366.6	$ 248.4	$ 144.2
Acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses	25.2	75.5	18.0
Legal settlements and other, net	(15.4)	(42.6)	(4.1)
Value added tax assessments	—	0.5	(0.4)
Tax indemnifications	0.7	—	—
Acquisition-related intangible assets amortization expense	54.2	51.9	2.3
Non-GAAP operating income - Americas	$ 431.3	$ 333.7	$ 160.0

Table of Contents

EUROPE



2019 - 2018 COMMENTARY

- The increase in GAAP operating income and non-GAAP operating income of $21.8 million and $16.3 million, respectively, as compared to the prior fiscal year, is primarily due to an increase in net sales volume, partially offset by an increase in SG&A expenses.
- The GAAP and non-GAAP results are also impacted by an additional month of TS operations due to the timing of the completion of the acquisition in the prior year.

2018 - 2017 COMMENTARY

- GAAP operating income increased by $12.0 million when compared to the prior year due to an increase in net sales and favorable changes in product mix primarily due to the acquisition of TS. The increase was partially offset by an increase in acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses and an increase in SG&A, including an increase in acquisition-related intangible assets amortization expense.
- The increase in non-GAAP operating income of $78.5 million when compared to the prior fiscal year is due to an increase in net sales and favorable changes in product mix partially offset by an increase in SG&A expenses, primarily due to the acquisition of TS.

EUROPE GAAP TO NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME

Year ended January 31:	2019	2018	2017
(in millions)			
Operating income - Europe	$ 195.4	$ 173.6	$ 161.6
Acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses	57.7	56.2	11.0
Legal settlements and other, net	—	1.3	—
Gain on disposal of subsidiary	(6.7)	—	—
Value added tax assessments	—	1.2	1.4
Tax indemnifications	9.5	6.5	—
Acquisition-related intangible assets amortization expense	31.7	32.5	18.8
Non-GAAP operating income - Europe	$ 287.6	$ 271.3	$ 192.8

ASIA-PACIFIC

Year ended January 31:	2019	as a % of net sales	2018	as a % of net sales
(in millions)				
Operating (loss) income - Asia-Pacific	$ (36.7)	(3.13)%	$ 17.5	1.70%
Acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses	2.4		0.8	
Goodwill impairment	47.4		—	
Tax indemnifications	(0.6)		—	
Acquisition-related intangible assets amortization expense	5.4		5.0	
Non-GAAP operating income - Asia-Pacific	$ 17.9	1.53 %	$ 23.3	2.26%

2019 - 2018 COMMENTARY

- GAAP operating income decreased by $54.2 million when compared to the prior year primarily due to goodwill impairment expense of $47.4 million and an increase in SG&A expenses, partially offset by an increase in net sales volume.
- The decrease in non-GAAP operating income of $5.4 million when compared to the prior fiscal year is primarily due to an increase in SG&A expenses, partially offset by an increase in net sales volume.
- The GAAP and non-GAAP results are also impacted by an additional month of TS operations due to the timing of the completion of the acquisition in the prior year.

OPERATING INCOME BY REGION

We do not consider stock-based compensation expenses in assessing the performance of our operating segments, and therefore the Company excludes stock-based compensation expense from the segment information. The following table summarizes our operating income (loss) by geographic region.

Year ended January 31:	2019	2018	2017
(in millions)			
Americas	$ 366.6	$ 248.4	$ 144.2
Europe	195.4	173.6	161.6
Asia-Pacific	(36.7)	17.5	—
Stock-based compensation expense	(31.5)	(29.4)	(13.9)
Operating income	$ 493.8	$ 410.1	$ 291.9

INTEREST EXPENSE

				% Change:	
Year ended January 31:	**2019**	**2018**	**2017**	**2019 to 2018**	**2018 to 2017**
(in millions)					
Interest expense	$ 106.7	$ 112.2	$ 36.8	(4.9)%	204.8%
Percentage of net sales	0.29%	0.33%	0.15%		

The decrease in interest expense in fiscal 2019 compared to fiscal 2018 of $5.5 million is primarily due to $8.3 million of prior year interest expense on $350 million of Senior Notes that matured in September 2017, $4.6 million of costs incurred in the prior year related to a commitment for a bridge loan facility obtained in conjunction with the acquisition of TS, and lower amounts outstanding on the Term Loan Credit Agreement, partially offset by higher average borrowings and interest rates on other credit facilities during the period.

The increase in interest expense in fiscal 2018 compared to fiscal 2017 of $75.4 million is primarily due to higher interest expense on the Senior Notes of approximately $41 million due to the issuance of $1.0 billion of Senior Notes on January 31, 2017, partially offset by the maturity of $350 million of Senior Notes in September 2017. Additionally, interest expense increased due to approximately $24 million of expenses related to the Term Loan Credit Agreement and higher average borrowings on other credit facilities. These amounts were partially offset by a decrease of approximately $7 million in costs related to a commitment for a bridge loan facility obtained in September 2016. The commitment for the bridge loan facility was terminated on February 27, 2017 in conjunction with the acquisition of TS.

OTHER EXPENSE (INCOME), NET

Year ended January 31:	**2019**	**2018**	**2017**
(in millions)			
Other expense (income), net	$ 13.8	$ (1.2)	$ (1.7)
Percentage of net sales	0.04%	—%	—%

Other expense (income), net , consists primarily of gains and losses on the investments contained within life insurance policies used to fund our nonqualified deferred compensation plan, interest income, discounts on the sale of accounts receivable and net foreign currency exchange gains and losses on certain financing transactions and the related derivative instruments used to hedge such financing transactions. The change in other expense (income), net, in fiscal 2019 compared to fiscal 2018 is primarily attributable to lower gains on the investments contained within life insurance policies of $9.0 million and higher discounts on the sale of accounts receivable of $5.9 million. The gains on investments are substantially offset in our payroll costs which are reflected in SG&A as part of operating income.

The change in other expense (income), net, during fiscal 2018 compared to fiscal 2017 is primarily attributable to higher gains on the investments contained within life insurance policies of $3.1 million, partially offset by higher discounts on the sale of accounts receivable of $2.9 million.

PROVISION FOR INCOME TAXES

2019 - 2018 COMMENTARY

The decrease in both the effective tax rate and the provision for income taxes in fiscal 2019 as compared to fiscal 2018 is primarily due to the impact of the following:

- In fiscal 2018, we recorded income tax expense of $95.4 million related to our provisional estimate of the impact of the enactment of U.S. Tax Reform
- In fiscal 2019, we finalized our analysis of the impact of the enactment of U.S. Tax Reform and decreased our estimate of the one-time transition tax by $49.2 million .
- In fiscal 2019, we recorded income tax benefits of $13.0 million in relation to the settlement agreement reached with Avnet (see Note 5 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion).
- In fiscal 2019, we recorded income tax benefits of $6.0 million related to changes in deferred tax valuation allowances.
- The decrease in the U.S. federal income tax rate partially offset by Global Intangible Low-Taxed Income provisions due to U.S. Tax Reform.

Additionally, the change in the effective tax rate was impacted by the relative mix of earnings and losses within the taxing jurisdictions in which we operate.

2018 - 2017 COMMENTARY

The increase in the effective tax rate of approximately 37 percentage points in fiscal 2018 as compared to fiscal 2017 is primarily due to the impact of the following:

- In fiscal 2018, we recorded income tax expenses of $95.4 million related to the impact of the enactment of U.S. Tax Reform.
- In fiscal 2017, we recorded income tax benefits of $12.5 million related to the reversal of valuation allowances in specific jurisdictions in Europe, which had been recorded in prior fiscal years.
- In fiscal 2018, we recorded a benefit in income tax expense of $6.5 million related to the reduction of certain liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits recorded for TS at the date of acquisition.
- The effective tax rates for both fiscal 2018 and fiscal 2017 were impacted by the relative mix of earnings and losses within the taxing jurisdictions in which we operate.

The increase in the absolute dollar amount of the provision for income taxes in fiscal 2018 as compared to fiscal 2017 is primarily due to the impact of U.S. Tax Reform, the reversal of certain valuation allowances in fiscal 2017 and an increase in taxable earnings, partially offset by the reduction of certain liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits recorded for TS at the date of acquisition.

U.S. Tax Reform

On December 22, 2017, the U.S. federal government enacted the U.S. Tax Cuts and Jobs Act ("U.S. Tax Reform") which significantly revised U.S. corporate income tax law by, among other things, reducing the U.S. federal corporate income tax rate from 35% to 21% and implementing a modified territorial tax system that includes a one-time transition tax on deemed repatriated earnings of foreign subsidiaries. The SEC provided accounting and reporting guidance that allowed us to report provisional amounts within a measurement period up to one year due to the complexities inherent in adopting the changes. In the fourth quarter of fiscal 2018, we recorded income tax expense of $95.4 million, which represented our reasonable estimate of the impact of the enactment of U.S. Tax Reform. The amounts recorded include income tax expense of $101.1 million for the one-time transition tax and a net income tax benefit of $5.7 million related to the remeasurement of net deferred tax liabilities as a result of the change in the U.S. federal corporate income tax rate. During fiscal 2019, we finalized our analysis of the impact of the enactment of U.S. Tax Reform and decreased our estimate of the one-time transition tax by $49.2 million, primarily due to further analysis of earnings and profits of our foreign subsidiaries and the utilization of foreign tax credits (see Note 9 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion).

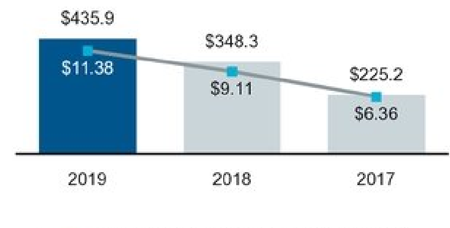
Tax Indemnifications

In connection with the acquisition of TS, pursuant to the interest purchase agreement, the Company and Avnet agreed to indemnify each other in relation to certain tax matters. As a result, we have recorded certain indemnification assets and liabilities for expected amounts to be received from and paid to Avnet. During the years ended January 31, 2019 and 2018, due to the resolution of certain pre-acquisition tax matters and the expiration of certain statutes of limitation, we recorded benefits in income tax expense of $9.6 million and $6.5 million, respectively. As a result, we recorded expenses of $9.6 million and $6.5 million during the years ended January 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, which are included in "selling, general and administrative expenses" in the Consolidated Statement of Income, related to changes in the corresponding indemnification assets and liabilities recorded. The net impact of these items had no impact on our net income.

Table of Contents

NET INCOME AND EARNINGS PER SHARE - DILUTED

The following tables provide a comparison of GAAP net income and earnings per share-diluted and non-GAAP net income and earnings per share-diluted as well as a reconciliation of results recorded in accordance with GAAP and non-GAAP financial measures for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019 , 2018 and 2017 ($ in millions, except per share data):



GAAP TO NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION OF NET INCOME AND EARNINGS PER SHARE-DILUTED

	Net Income			Earnings per Share-Diluted		
Year ended January 31:	**2019**	**2018**	**2017**	**2019**	**2018**	**2017**
(in millions)						
GAAP Results	$ 340.6	$ 116.6	$ 195.1	$ 8.89	$ 3.05	$ 5.51
Acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses	87.9	136.3	29.0	2.29	3.57	0.82
Goodwill impairment	47.4	—	—	1.24	—	—
Legal settlements and other, net	(15.4)	(41.0)	(4.1)	(0.40)	(1.07)	(0.12)
Gain on disposal of subsidiary	(6.7)	—	—	(0.18)	—	—
Value added tax assessments and related interest expense	(0.9)	2.6	1.4	(0.02)	0.06	0.04
Acquisition-related intangible assets amortization expense	91.3	89.4	21.1	2.38	2.34	0.60
Acquisition-related financing expenses	—	8.8	11.9	—	0.23	0.33
Tax indemnifications	9.6	6.5	—	0.25	0.17	—
Income tax effect of tax indemnifications	(9.6)	(6.5)	—	(0.25)	(0.17)	—
Income tax effect of other adjustments above	(40.1)	(61.0)	(16.7)	(1.04)	(1.60)	(0.47)
Income tax benefit from acquisition settlement	(13.0)	—	—	(0.34)	—	—
Change in deferred tax valuation allowances	(6.0)	1.2	(12.5)	(0.16)	0.03	(0.35)
Impact of U.S. Tax Reform	(49.2)	95.4	—	(1.28)	2.50	—
Non-GAAP results	$ 435.9	$ 348.3	$ 225.2	$ 11.38	$ 9.11	$ 6.36

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Our discussion of liquidity and capital resources includes an analysis of our cash flows and capital structure for all periods presented.

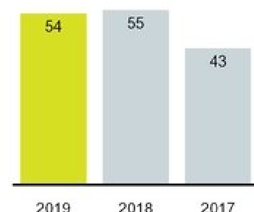
CASH CONVERSION CYCLE

NET CASH DAYS

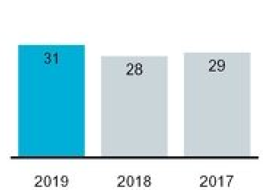
	2019	2018	2017
Net cash days	15	16	18

As a distribution company, our business requires significant investment in working capital, particularly accounts receivable and inventory, partially financed through our accounts payable to vendors. An important driver of our operating cash flows is our cash conversion cycle (also referred to as “net cash days”). Our net cash days are defined as days of sales outstanding in accounts receivable plus days of supply on hand in inventory, less days of purchases outstanding in accounts payable. The following tables present the components of our cash conversion cycle, in days, as of January 31, 2019 , 2018 and 2017 .

DAYS OF SALES OUTSTANDING



DAYS OF SUPPLY IN INVENTORY



DAYS OF PURCHASES OUTSTANDING

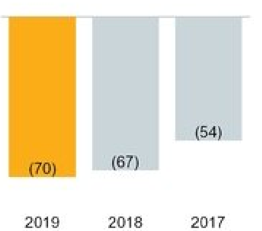


Table of Contents

CASH FLOWS

The following table summarizes our Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows:

Year ended January 31:	2019	2018	2017
(in millions)			
Net cash provided by (used in):			
Operating activities	$ 380.1	$ 1,094.5	$ 657.1
Investing activities	(171.7)	(2,479.2)	(42.5)
Financing activities	(332.2)	119.9	976.5
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(32.7)	94.8	3.3
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	$ (156.5)	$ (1,170.0)	$ 1,594.4

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

The decrease in cash resulting from operating activities in fiscal 2019 compared to fiscal 2018 is primarily due to favorable changes in working capital in fiscal 2018, including the impacts of changes in payment terms with certain vendors and the acquisition of TS.

The increase in cash resulting from operating activities in fiscal 2018 compared to fiscal 2017 is primarily due to changes in payment terms with certain vendors, an increase in amounts sold under accounts receivable purchase agreements and the impacts of the acquisition of TS, including changes in working capital as compared to the date of acquisition.

The significant components of our investing and financing cash flow activities are listed below.

INVESTING ACTIVITIES

2019

- $120 million in cash paid for the acquisition of TS pertaining to a settlement agreement with Avnet (see Note 5 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion)
- $61.4 million of capital expenditures

2018

- $2.25 billion in cash paid for the acquisition of TS, net of cash acquired
- $156 million paid to purchase certain logistics centers and office facilities upon termination of a synthetic lease arrangement

2017

- $39.3 million of capital expenditures

FINANCING ACTIVITIES

2019

- Repayment of $200.0 million on the 2022 Term Loans
- $107 million paid to repurchase common stock under our share repurchase program

2018

- Net borrowings under the Term Loan Credit Agreement of $500.0 million
- Repayment of $350.0 million 3.75% Senior Notes upon maturity

2017

- $992.2 million of net cash proceeds from the issuance of Senior Notes
- $15.3 million of acquisition-related financing costs

CAPITAL RESOURCES AND DEBT COMPLIANCE

Our debt to total capital ratio was 32% at January 31, 2019 . As part of our capital structure and to provide us with significant liquidity, we have a diverse range of financing facilities across our geographic regions with various financial institutions. Also providing us liquidity are our cash and cash equivalents balances across our regions which are deposited and/or invested with various financial institutions. We are exposed to risk of loss on funds deposited with these financial institutions; however, we monitor our financing and depository financial institution partners regularly for credit quality. We believe that our existing sources of liquidity, including our financing facilities and cash resources, as well as cash expected to be provided by operating activities and our ability to issue debt or equity, if necessary, will be sufficient to meet our working capital needs and cash requirements for at least the next 12 months.

At January 31, 2019, we had approximately $799.1 million in cash and cash equivalents, of which approximately $726.0 million was held in our foreign subsidiaries. As discussed above, we currently have sufficient resources, cash flows and liquidity within the U.S. to fund current and expected future working capital requirements. As of January 31, 2019, we have completed our accounting for the tax effects of U.S. Tax Reform including finalizing the accounting related to our indefinite reinvestment assertion. As a result of the transition tax incurred pursuant to U.S. Tax Reform, we were able to repatriate foreign cash, along with the majority of our remaining foreign earnings which have been previously taxed, with minimal additional tax consequences. We plan to continue reinvesting future foreign earnings indefinitely outside the U.S. Any future remittances could be subject to additional foreign withholding tax, U.S. state taxes and certain tax impacts relating to foreign currency exchange effects.

The following is a discussion of our various financing facilities:

Senior notes

In January 2017, we issued $500.0 million aggregate principal amount of 3.70% Senior Notes due February 15, 2022 (the "3.70% Senior Notes") and $500.0 million aggregate principal amount of 4.95% Senior Notes due February 15, 2027 (the "4.95% Senior Notes") (collectively the "2017 Senior Notes"). The net proceeds from the issuance of the 2017 Senior Notes were used to fund a portion of the purchase price of the acquisition of TS. We pay interest on the 2017 Senior Notes semi-annually in arrears on February 15 and August 15 of each year. The interest rate payable on the 2017 Senior Notes will be subject to adjustment from time to time if the credit rating assigned to such series of notes changes. At no point will the interest rate be reduced below the interest rate payable on the notes on the date of the initial issuance or increase more than 2.00% above the interest rate payable on the notes of the series on the date of their initial issuance. The 2017 Senior Notes are senior unsecured obligations of the Company and will rank equally with all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness outstanding from time to time.

We, at our option, may redeem the 3.70% Senior Notes at any time prior to January 15, 2022 and the 4.95% Senior Notes at any time prior to November 15, 2026, in each case in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the 2017 Senior Notes to be redeemed or (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the 2017 Senior Notes to be redeemed, discounted to the date of redemption on a semi-annual basis at a rate equal to the sum of the applicable Treasury Rate plus 30 basis points for the 3.70% Senior Notes and 40 basis points for the 4.95% Senior Notes, plus the accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount being redeemed up to the date of redemption. We may also redeem the 2017 Senior Notes, at any time in whole or from time to time in part, on or after January 15, 2022 for the 3.70% Senior Notes and November 15, 2026 for the 4.95% Senior Notes, in each case, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2017 Senior Notes to be redeemed.

Other credit facilities

We have a $1.25 billion revolving credit facility with a syndicate of banks (the “Credit Agreement”) which, among other things, provides for (i) a maturity date of November 2, 2021 and (ii) an interest rate on borrowings, facility fees and letter of credit fees based on our non-credit enhanced senior unsecured debt rating as determined by Standard & Poor’s Rating Service and Moody’s Investor Service. We pay interest on advances under the Credit Agreement at the applicable LIBOR rate (or similar interbank offered rates depending on currency draw) plus a predetermined margin that is based on our debt rating. Our borrowings under the Credit Agreement vary within the period primarily based on changes in our working capital. There were no amounts outstanding under the Credit Agreement at January 31, 2019 and 2018 .

We entered into a term loan credit agreement on November 2, 2016 with a syndicate of banks (the "Term Loan Credit Agreement") which provides for the borrowing of (i) a tranche of senior unsecured term loans in an original aggregate principal amount of $250.0 million and maturing three years after the funding date and (ii) a tranche of senior unsecured term loans in an original aggregate principal amount of $750.0 million and maturing five years after the funding date. We pay interest on advances under the Term Loan Credit Agreement at a variable rate based on LIBOR (or similar interbank offered rates depending on currency draw) plus a predetermined margin that is based on our debt rating. In connection with the acquisition of TS on February 27, 2017, we borrowed $1.0 billion under our Term Loan Credit Agreement in order to fund a portion of the cash consideration paid to Avnet. The borrowings were comprised of a $250.0 million tranche of three-year senior unsecured term loans (the “2020 Term Loans”) and a $750.0 million tranche of five-year senior unsecured term loans (the “2022 Term Loans”). The 2020 Term Loans were repaid in full during fiscal 2018.

The outstanding principal amount of the 2022 Term Loans is payable in equal quarterly installments of (i) for the first three years after the funding date, 5.0% per annum of the initial principal amount and (ii) for the fourth and fifth years after the funding date,

10.0% per annum of the initial principal amount, with the remaining balance payable on February 27, 2022. We may repay the 2022 Term Loans, at any time in whole or in part, without penalty or premium prior to the maturity date. Quarterly installment payments due under the 2022 Term Loans are reduced by the amount of any prepayments made by us. We made principal payments of $200.0 million and $250.0 million on the 2022 Term Loans during fiscal years 2019 and 2018 , respectively. At January 31, 2019 , there was $300.0 million outstanding on the 2022 Term Loans at an interest rate of 3.99% and at January 31, 2018 there was $500.0 million outstanding on the 2022 Term Loans at an interest rate of 3.07% .

We also have an agreement with a syndicate of banks (the "Receivables Securitization Program") that allows us to transfer an undivided interest in a designated pool of U.S. accounts receivable, on an ongoing basis, to provide collateral for borrowings up to a maximum of $750.0 million. Under this program, we transfer certain U.S. trade receivables into a wholly-owned bankruptcy remote special purpose entity. Such receivables, which are recorded in the Consolidated Balance Sheet, totaled approximately $1.7 billion and $1.5 billion , respectively, at January 31, 2019 and 2018 . As collections reduce accounts receivable balances included in the collateral pool, we may transfer interests in new receivables to bring the amount available to be borrowed up to the maximum. The Receivables Securitization Program has a maturity date of August 8, 2019, and we pay interest on advances at the applicable commercial paper or LIBOR rate plus an agreed-upon margin. Our borrowings under the Receivables Securitization Agreement vary within the period primarily based on changes in our working capital. There were no amounts outstanding under the Receivables Securitization Program at January 31, 2019 and 2018 .

In addition to the facilities described above, we have various other committed and uncommitted lines of credit and overdraft facilities totaling approximately $399.5 million at January 31, 2019 to support our operations. Most of these facilities are provided on an unsecured, short-term basis and are reviewed periodically for renewal. Our borrowings under these facilities vary within the period primarily based on changes in our working capital. There was $102.3 million outstanding on these facilities at January 31, 2019 , at a weighted average interest rate of 8.05% , and there was $119.8 million outstanding at January 31, 2018 , at a weighted average interest rate of 6.07% .

At January 31, 2019 , we had also issued standby letters of credit of $30.3 million . These letters of credit typically act as a guarantee of payment to certain third parties in accordance with specified terms and conditions. The issuance of these letters of credit reduces the Company's borrowing availability under certain of the above-mentioned credit facilities.

Certain of our credit facilities contain limitations on the amounts of annual dividends and repurchases of common stock and require compliance with other obligations, warranties and covenants. The financial ratio covenants within these credit facilities include a maximum total leverage ratio and a minimum interest coverage ratio. At January 31, 2019 , we were in compliance with all such financial covenants.

Accounts receivable purchase agreements

We have uncommitted accounts receivable purchase agreements under which certain accounts receivable may be sold, without recourse, to third-party financial institutions. Under these programs, we may sell certain accounts receivable in exchange for cash less a discount, as defined in the agreements. Available capacity under these programs, which we use as a source of working capital funding, is dependent on the level of accounts receivable eligible to be sold into these programs and the financial institutions' willingness to purchase such receivables. In addition, certain of these agreements also require that we continue to service, administer and collect the sold accounts receivable. At January 31, 2019 and 2018 , we had a total of $1.1 billion and $0.7 billion , respectively, of outstanding accounts receivable sold to and held by financial institutions under these agreements. During the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 , discount fees recorded under these facilities were $14.9 million , $9.0 million and $6.1 million , respectively, which are included as a component of "other expense (income), net" in the Consolidated Statement of Income.

CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

As of January 31, 2019 , future payments due under contractual obligations are as follows:

(in millions)	Operating leases	Debt [(1)]	U.S. Tax Reform [(2)]	Total
Fiscal year:				
2020	$ 66.5	$ 166.3	$ —	$ 232.8
2021	58.4	62.3	—	120.7
2022	38.8	56.2	—	95.0
2023	28.6	826.4	4.9	859.9
2024	22.0	24.8	10.3	57.1
Thereafter	37.4	575.2	12.8	625.4
Total payments	251.7	1,711.2	28.0	1,990.9
Less amounts representing interest	—	(293.1)	—	(293.1)
Total principal payments	$ 251.7	$ 1,418.1	$ 28.0	$ 1,697.8

(1) Amounts include fixed rate interest on the Senior Notes as well as the estimated interest on the outstanding balance of the Term Loan Credit Agreement based on the applicable interest rate as of January 31, 2019. Amounts exclude estimated interest on other committed and uncommitted revolving credit facilities as these facilities are at variable rates of interest.

(2) Represents our remaining obligation under U.S. Tax Reform to pay the transition tax on certain non-U.S. earnings (see Note 9 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion).

Fair value renewal and escalation clauses exist for a substantial portion of the operating leases included above. Purchase orders for the purchase of inventory and other goods and services are not included in the table above. We are not able to determine the aggregate amount of such purchase orders that represent contractual obligations, as purchase orders typically represent authorizations to purchase rather than binding agreements. For the purposes of this table, contractual obligations for purchase of goods or services are defined as agreements that are enforceable and legally binding on us and that specify all significant terms, including: fixed or minimum quantities to be purchased; fixed, minimum or variable price provisions; and the approximate timing of the transaction. Our purchase orders are based on our current demand expectations and are fulfilled by our vendors within short time horizons. We do not have significant non-cancelable agreements for the purchase of inventory or other goods specifying minimum quantities or set prices that exceed our expected requirements for the next three months. We also enter into contracts for outsourced services; however, the obligations under these contracts were not significant and the contracts generally contain clauses allowing for cancellation without significant penalty.

OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS

Guarantees

As is customary in the technology industry, to encourage certain customers to purchase product from us, we have arrangements with certain finance companies that provide inventory financing facilities for our customers. In conjunction with certain of these arrangements, we have agreements with the finance companies that would require us to repurchase certain inventory, which might be repossessed from the customers by the finance companies. Due to various reasons, including among other items, the lack of information regarding the amount of saleable inventory purchased from us still on hand with the customer at any point in time, our repurchase obligations relating to inventory cannot be reasonably estimated. Repurchases of inventory by us under these arrangements have been insignificant to date.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES

The information included within MD&A is based upon our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with GAAP. The preparation of these financial statements requires us to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and the related disclosures. On an ongoing basis, we evaluate these estimates, including those related to accounts receivable, inventory, vendor programs, goodwill and intangible assets, deferred taxes, and contingencies. Our estimates and judgments are based on currently available information, historical results, and other assumptions we believe are reasonable. Actual results could differ materially from these estimates. We believe the critical accounting policies discussed below affect the more significant judgments and estimates used in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements.

Accounts Receivable

We maintain allowances for doubtful accounts receivable for estimated losses resulting from the inability or unwillingness of our customers to make required payments. In estimating the required allowance, we take into consideration the overall quality and aging of the receivable portfolio, the existence of credit insurance and specifically identified customer risks. Also influencing our estimates are the following: (i) the large number of customers and their dispersion across wide geographic areas; (ii) the fact that no single customer accounts for more than 10% of our net sales; (iii) the value and adequacy of collateral received from customers, if any; (iv) our historical write-off experience; and (v) the current economic environment. If actual customer performance were to deteriorate to an extent not expected by us, additional allowances may be required which could have an adverse effect on our consolidated financial results. Conversely, if actual customer performance were to improve to an extent not expected by us, a reduction in allowances may be required which could have a favorable effect on our consolidated financial results.

Inventory

We value our inventory at the lower of its cost or net realizable value, cost being determined on a moving average cost basis. We write down our inventory for estimated obsolescence equal to the difference between the cost of inventory and the net realizable value based upon an aging analysis of the inventory on hand, specifically known inventory-related risks (such as technological obsolescence and the nature of vendor terms surrounding price protection and product returns), foreign currency fluctuations for foreign-sourced products, and assumptions about future demand. Market conditions or changes in terms and conditions by our vendors that are less favorable than those projected by management may require additional inventory write-downs, which could have an adverse effect on our consolidated financial results.

Vendor Programs

We participate in various vendor programs under which the vendor may provide certain incentives such as cooperative advertising allowances, infrastructure funding, more favorable payment terms, early pay discounts and rebate agreements. These programs are generally under quarterly, semi-annual or annual agreements with the vendors; however, some of these programs are negotiated on an ad-hoc basis mutually developed with the vendor. Volume rebates and early payment discounts received from vendors are recorded when they are earned as a reduction of inventory and as a reduction of cost of products sold as the related inventory is sold. Vendor incentives for specifically identified cooperative advertising programs and infrastructure funding are recorded when earned as adjustments to cost of products sold or selling, general and administrative expenses, depending on the nature of the program.

We also provide reserves for receivables on vendor programs for estimated losses resulting from vendors' inability to pay or rejections by vendors of claims. Should amounts recorded as outstanding receivables from vendors be deemed uncollectible, additional allowances may be required which could have an adverse effect on our consolidated financial results. Conversely, if actual vendor performance were to improve to an extent not expected by us, a reduction in allowances may be required which could have a favorable effect on our consolidated financial results.

Goodwill, Intangible Assets and Other Long-Lived Assets

We perform an annual review for the potential impairment of the carrying value of goodwill, or more frequently if current events and circumstances indicate a possible impairment. For purposes of our goodwill analysis, we have three reporting units, which are also our operating segments. We evaluate the appropriateness of performing a qualitative assessment, on a reporting unit level, based on current circumstances. If the results of the qualitative assessment indicate that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a

reporting unit is greater than its carrying amount, the quantitative impairment test will not be performed. The factors that are considered in the qualitative analysis include macroeconomic conditions, industry and market considerations, cost factors such as increases in product cost, labor, or other costs that would have a negative effect on earnings and cash flows and other relevant entity-specific events and information.

If we conclude that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, then the quantitative impairment test is performed. The quantitative impairment test compares the fair value of our reporting units with their carrying amounts, including goodwill. The fair values of the reporting units are estimated using market and discounted cash flow approaches. The assumptions used in the market approach are based on the value of a business through an analysis of multiples of guideline companies and recent sales or offerings of a comparable entity. The assumptions used in the discounted cash flow approach are based on historical and forecasted revenue, operating costs, working capital requirements, economic conditions and other relevant factors. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, an impairment charge is recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount exceeds the reporting unit's fair value, only to the extent of the carrying value of goodwill allocated to that reporting unit.

We performed our annual goodwill impairment test as of November 1, 2018, which indicated that the carrying value of our Asia-Pacific reporting unit exceeded its estimated fair value. As a result, goodwill impairment expense of $47.4 million was recorded during our fourth quarter, representing the amount by which the carrying value of the Asia-Pacific reporting unit exceeded its fair value (see Note 4 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion).

The remaining goodwill allocated to our Asia-Pacific reporting unit as of January 31, 2019 was approximately $23 million. If actual results in our Asia-Pacific reporting unit are lower than the projections used in our valuation methodology, economic conditions decline in the countries in which we operate, market discount rates increase or our market capitalization decreases, our future valuations could be adversely affected, potentially resulting in a future impairment of goodwill.

We also examine the carrying value of our intangible assets with finite lives, which includes capitalized software and development costs, purchased intangibles and other long-lived assets as current events and circumstances warrant determining whether there are any impairment losses. Factors that may cause an intangible asset or other long-lived asset impairment include negative industry or economic trends and significant under-performance relative to historical or projected future operating results.

Income Taxes

We record valuation allowances to reduce our deferred tax assets to the amount expected to be realized. We consider all positive and negative evidence available in determining the potential of realizing deferred tax assets, including the scheduled reversal of temporary differences, recent cumulative losses, recent and projected future taxable income, and prudent and feasible tax planning strategies. In making this determination, we place greater emphasis on recent cumulative losses and recent taxable income due to the inherent lack of subjectivity associated with these factors. If we determine it is more likely than not that we will be able to use a deferred tax asset in the future in excess of its net carrying value, an adjustment to the deferred tax asset valuation allowance would be made to reduce income tax expense, thereby increasing net income in the period such determination is made. Should we determine that we are not likely to realize all or part of our net deferred tax assets in the future, an adjustment to the deferred tax asset valuation allowance would be made to increase income tax expense, thereby reducing net income in the period such determination is made.

Contingencies

We accrue for contingent obligations, including estimated legal costs, when the obligation is probable and the amount is reasonably estimable. As facts concerning contingencies become known, we reassess our position and make appropriate adjustments to the financial statements. Estimates that are particularly sensitive to future changes include those related to tax, legal and other regulatory matters such as imports and exports, the imposition of international governmental controls, changes in the interpretation and enforcement of international laws (in particular related to items such as duty and taxation), and the impact of local economic conditions and practices, which are all subject to change as events evolve and as additional information becomes available during the administrative and litigation process.

ITEM 7A. ***Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.***

As a large global organization, we face exposure to adverse movements in foreign currency exchange rates. These exposures may change over time as business practices evolve and could have a material impact on our financial results in the future. In the normal course of business, we employ established policies and procedures to manage our exposure to fluctuations in the value of foreign currencies. It is our policy to utilize financial instruments to reduce risks where internal netting cannot be effectively employed. Additionally, we do not enter into derivative instruments for speculative or trading purposes. With respect to our internal netting practices, we will consider inventory as an economic hedge against foreign currency exposure in accounts payable in certain circumstances. This practice offsets such inventory against corresponding accounts payable denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the subsidiary buying the inventory, when determining our net exposure to be hedged using traditional forward contracts. Under this strategy, we would expect to increase or decrease our selling prices for products purchased in foreign currencies based on fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates affecting the underlying accounts payable. To the extent we incur a foreign currency exchange loss (gain) on the underlying accounts payable denominated in the foreign currency, we would expect to see a corresponding increase (decrease) in gross profit as the related inventory is sold. This strategy can result in a certain degree of quarterly earnings volatility as the underlying accounts payable is remeasured using the foreign currency exchange rate prevailing at the end of each period, or settlement date if earlier, whereas the corresponding increase (decrease) in gross profit is not realized until the related inventory is sold.

Our foreign currency exposure relates primarily to international transactions, where the currency collected from customers can be different from the currency used to purchase the product. Our transactions in foreign currencies are denominated primarily in the following currencies: Australian dollar, British pound, Canadian dollar, Czech koruna, Danish krone, euro, Indian rupee, Indonesian rupiah, Mexican peso, Norwegian krone, Polish zloty, Singapore dollar, Swedish krona, Swiss franc and U.S. dollar. The translation of the financial statements of foreign operations into U.S. dollars is also impacted by fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates, which may positively or negatively impact our results of operations. A 10% decrease in average foreign exchange rates against the U.S. dollar, as compared to actual average foreign exchange rates for fiscal 2019, would have decreased fiscal 2019 net sales by approximately $2.25 billion and operating income by approximately $22 million.

Our foreign currency risk management objective is to protect our earnings and cash flows from the adverse impact of exchange rate changes through the use of foreign currency forward and swap contracts to primarily hedge intercompany loans, accounts receivable and accounts payable. In order to provide an assessment of our foreign currency exchange rate risk, we performed a sensitivity analysis using a value-at-risk (“VaR”) model. The VaR model uses a Monte Carlo simulation to generate 1,000 random market price paths. The VaR model determines the potential impact of the fluctuation in foreign exchange rates assuming a one-day holding period, normal market conditions and a 95% confidence level. The model is not intended to represent actual losses but is used as a risk estimation and management tool. Firm commitments, assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies were excluded from the model. The estimated maximum potential one-day loss in fair value, calculated using the VaR model, would be approximately $1.0 million and $2.7 million at January 31, 2019 and 2018 , respectively. We believe that the hypothetical loss in fair value of our foreign exchange derivatives would be offset by the gains in the value of the underlying transactions being hedged. Actual future gains and losses associated with our derivative positions may differ materially from the analyses performed as of January 31, 2019 , due to the inherent limitations associated with predicting the changes in foreign currency exchange rates and our actual exposures and positions.

We are also exposed to changes in interest rates primarily as a result of our debt used to maintain liquidity and to finance working capital, capital expenditures and acquisitions. Our interest rate risk management objective is to limit the impact of interest rate changes on earnings and cash flows and to minimize overall borrowing costs. To achieve our objective, we use a combination of fixed and variable rate debt. The nature and amount of our long-term and short-term debt can be expected to vary as a result of future business requirements, market conditions and other factors. Approximately 70% and 61%, respectively, of our outstanding debt had fixed interest rates at January 31, 2019 and 2018 . To the extent that there are changes in interest rates, the interest expense on our variable rate debt may fluctuate. A one percentage point change in average interest rates would have an impact on interest expense of $4.2 million based on the Company's outstanding variable rate debt at January 31, 2019.

ITEM 8. ***Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.***

Index to Financial Statements

	Page
Financial Statements	
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	44
Consolidated Balance Sheet	45
Consolidated Statement of Income	46
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	47
Consolidated Statement of Shareholders' Equity	48
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	49
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	50
Financial Statement Schedule	
Schedule II — Valuation and Qualifying Accounts	85

All schedules and exhibits not included are not applicable, not required or would contain information which is shown in the financial statements or notes thereto.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and the Board of Directors of Tech Data Corporation

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Tech Data Corporation and subsidiaries (the Company) as of January 31, 2019 and 2018, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, shareholders‘ equity, and cash flows, for each of the three fiscal years in the period ended January 31, 2019, and the related notes and financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a) (collectively referred to as the “consolidated financial statements“). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at January 31, 2019 and 2018, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three fiscal years in the period ended January 31, 2019, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company’s internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2019, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) and our report dated March 20, 2019 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Adoption of New Accounting Standard

As discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company changed its method for recognizing revenue as a result of the adoption of Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606), and the amendments in ASUs 2015-14, 2016-08, 2016-10 and 2016-12 effective February 1, 2018, using the full retrospective method.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company‘s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company‘s financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company‘s auditor since 2000.
Tampa, Florida
March 20, 2019

TECH DATA CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET
(In thousands, except share amounts)

As of January 31:	2019	2018
ASSETS		(As Adjusted)
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 799,123	$ 955,628
Accounts receivable, less allowances of $73,270 and $83,772	6,241,740	6,035,716
Inventories	3,297,385	2,965,521
Prepaid expenses and other assets	354,601	403,548
Total current assets	10,692,849	10,360,413
Property and equipment, net	274,917	279,091
Goodwill	892,990	969,168
Intangible assets, net	950,858	1,086,772
Other assets, net	174,938	224,915
Total assets	$ 12,986,552	$ 12,920,359
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 7,496,466	$ 6,962,193
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	1,000,126	1,169,986
Revolving credit loans and current maturities of long-term debt, net	110,368	132,661
Total current liabilities	8,606,960	8,264,840
Long-term debt, less current maturities	1,300,554	1,505,248
Other long-term liabilities	142,315	228,779
Total liabilities	10,049,829	9,998,867
Commitments and contingencies (Note 14)		
Shareholders’ equity:		
Common stock, par value $.0015; 200,000,000 shares authorized; 59,245,585 shares issued at January 31, 2019 and 2018	89	89
Additional paid-in capital	844,206	827,301
Treasury stock, at cost (22,305,464 and 21,083,972 shares at January 31, 2019 and 2018)	(1,037,872)	(940,124)
Retained earnings	3,086,514	2,745,934
Accumulated other comprehensive income	43,786	288,292
Total shareholders' equity	2,936,723	2,921,492
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	$ 12,986,552	$ 12,920,359

The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these financial statements.

TECH DATA CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME
(In thousands, except per share amounts)

Year ended January 31:	2019	2018	2017
		(As Adjusted)	(As Adjusted)
Net sales	$ 37,238,950	$ 33,597,841	$ 24,193,697
Cost of products sold	34,983,051	31,482,220	22,891,770
Gross profit	2,255,899	2,115,621	1,301,927
Operating expenses:			
Selling, general and administrative expenses	1,648,895	1,608,961	984,152
Acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses	87,920	136,272	28,966
Goodwill impairment	47,434	—	—
Legal settlements and other, net	(15,406)	(41,343)	(4,142)
Gain on disposal of subsidiary	(6,746)	—	—
Value added tax assessments	—	1,652	1,049
	1,762,097	1,705,542	1,010,025
Operating income	493,802	410,079	291,902
Interest expense	106,725	112,207	36,810
Other expense (income), net	13,792	(1,212)	(1,669)
Income before income taxes	373,285	299,084	256,761
Provision for income taxes	32,705	182,443	61,666
Net income	$ 340,580	$ 116,641	$ 195,095
Earnings per share			
Basic	$ 8.94	$ 3.07	$ 5.54
Diluted	$ 8.89	$ 3.05	$ 5.51
Weighted average common shares outstanding:			
Basic	38,094	37,957	35,194
Diluted	38,317	38,216	35,428

The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these financial statements.

TECH DATA CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(In thousands)

Year ended January 31:	2019	2018	2017
Net income	$ 340,580	$ 116,641	$ 195,095
Other comprehensive (loss) income:			
Foreign currency translation adjustment	(244,506)	362,834	(41,217)
Total comprehensive income	$ 96,074	$ 479,475	$ 153,878

The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these financial statements.

TECH DATA CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY
(In thousands)

	Common Stock		Additional paid-in capital	Treasury stock	Retained earnings	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Total shareholders' equity
	Shares	Amount					
Balance — January 31, 2016	59,246	$ 89	$ 682,227	$ (1,077,434)	$ 2,434,198	$ (33,325)	$ 2,005,755
Issuance of treasury stock for benefit plan and equity-based awards exercised	—	—	(10,132)	6,440	—	—	(3,692)
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	13,947	—	—	—	13,947
Total other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	(41,217)	(41,217)
Net income	—	—	—	—	195,095	—	195,095
Balance — January 31, 2017	59,246	89	686,042	(1,070,994)	2,629,293	(74,542)	2,169,888
Issuance of treasury stock to acquire business	—	—	123,032	124,200	—	—	247,232
Issuance of treasury stock for benefit plan and equity-based awards exercised	—	—	(11,154)	6,670	—	—	(4,484)
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	29,381	—	—	—	29,381
Total other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	362,834	362,834
Net income	—	—	—	—	116,641	—	116,641
Balance — January 31, 2018	59,246	89	827,301	(940,124)	2,745,934	288,292	2,921,492
Repurchases of common stock	—	—	—	(107,025)	—	—	(107,025)
Issuance of treasury stock for benefit plan and equity-based awards exercised	—	—	(14,608)	9,277	—	—	(5,331)
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	31,513	—	—	—	31,513
Total other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	(244,506)	(244,506)
Net income	—	—	—	—	340,580	—	340,580
Balance — January 31, 2019	59,246	$ 89	$ 844,206	$ (1,037,872)	$ 3,086,514	$ 43,786	$ 2,936,723

The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these financial statements.

TECH DATA CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
(In thousands)

Year ended January 31:	**2019**	**2018**	**2017**
Cash flows from operating activities:		(As Adjusted)	(As Adjusted)
Cash received from customers	$ 47,836,136	$ 42,981,601	$ 29,427,357
Cash paid to vendors and employees	(47,263,258)	(41,668,923)	(28,663,998)
Interest paid, net	(97,293)	(86,544)	(22,020)
Income taxes paid	(95,450)	(131,632)	(84,272)
Net cash provided by operating activities	380,135	1,094,502	657,067
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Proceeds from sale of business, net of cash divested	8,985	—	—
Acquisition of businesses, net of cash acquired	(124,223)	(2,249,849)	(2,916)
Expenditures for property and equipment	(40,995)	(192,235)	(24,971)
Software and software development costs	(20,419)	(39,702)	(14,364)
Other	4,943	2,567	(224)
Net cash used in investing activities	(171,709)	(2,479,219)	(42,475)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Borrowings on long-term debt	—	1,008,148	998,405
Principal payments on long-term debt	(208,591)	(861,394)	—
Cash paid for debt issuance costs	—	(6,348)	(21,581)
Net repayments on revolving credit loans	(11,288)	(16,028)	3,417
Payments for employee withholdings on equity awards	(7,102)	(6,027)	(4,479)
Proceeds from the reissuance of treasury stock	1,771	1,543	733
Repurchases of common stock	(107,025)	—	—
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(332,235)	119,894	976,495
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(32,696)	94,860	3,335
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(156,505)	(1,169,963)	1,594,422
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	955,628	2,125,591	531,169
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	$ 799,123	$ 955,628	$ 2,125,591
Reconciliation of net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Net income	$ 340,580	$ 116,641	$ 195,095
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Goodwill impairment	47,434	—	—
Gain on disposal of subsidiary	(6,746)	—	—
Depreciation and amortization	158,997	150,046	54,437
Provision for losses on accounts receivable	9,903	19,788	4,680
Stock-based compensation expense	31,513	29,381	13,947
Accretion of debt discount and debt issuance costs	1,512	3,326	835
Deferred income taxes	(12,482)	(4,261)	(11,002)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions and disposition:			
Accounts receivable	(512,385)	(632,809)	(117,788)
Inventories	(480,001)	(466,445)	(27,478)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	15,910	(6,748)	57,978
Accounts payable	852,369	1,704,305	474,059
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(66,469)	181,278	12,304
Total adjustments	39,555	977,861	461,972
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 380,135	$ 1,094,502	$ 657,067
Supplemental schedule of non-cash investing activities			
Issuance of stock to acquire business	$ —	$ 247,232	$ —

The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these financial statements.

TECH DATA CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1 — BUSINESS AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Description of Business

Tech Data Corporation ("Tech Data" or the "Company") is one of the world's largest IT distribution and solutions companies. Tech Data serves a critical role in the center of the IT ecosystem, bringing products from the world's leading technology vendors to market, as well as helping customers create solutions best suited to maximize business outcomes for their end-user customers. Tech Data's customers include value-added resellers, direct marketers, retailers, corporate resellers and managed service providers who support the diverse technology needs of end users. On February 27, 2017, the Company purchased all of the outstanding shares of Avnet, Inc.'s ("Avnet") Technology Solutions ("TS") business (see Note 5 – Acquisitions for further discussion). Prior to the acquisition of TS, the Company managed its operations in two geographic segments: the Americas and Europe. As a result of the acquisition of TS, the Company now manages its operations in three geographic segments: the Americas, Europe and Asia-Pacific. There were no Tech Data operations in the Asia-Pacific region prior to the acquisition of TS.

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Tech Data and its subsidiaries, including the results of TS from the date of acquisition of February 27, 2017. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. The Company operates on a fiscal year that ends on January 31.

Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared by the Company, pursuant to the rules and regulations of the United States ("U.S.") Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). The Company prepares its financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the U.S. ("GAAP"). These principles require management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Revenue Recognition

The Company's revenues primarily result from the sale of various technology products and services. The Company recognizes revenue as control of products is transferred to customers, which generally happens at the point of shipment. Products sold by the Company are delivered via shipment from the Company's facilities, dropshipment directly from the vendor, or by electronic delivery of keys for software products. In relation to product support, supply chain management and other services performed by the Company, revenue is recognized over time as the services are performed. Service revenues and related contract liabilities were not material for the periods presented.

The Company has contracts with certain customers where the Company's performance obligation is to arrange for the products or services to be provided by another party. In these arrangements, as the Company assumes an agency relationship in the transaction, revenue is recognized in the amount of the net fee associated with serving as an agent. These arrangements primarily relate to certain fulfillment contracts, as well as sales of software services and extended warranty services.

The Company allows its customers to return product for exchange or credit subject to certain limitations. A liability is recorded at the time of sale for estimated product returns based upon historical experience and an asset is recognized for the amount expected to be recorded in inventory upon product return. The Company also provides volume rebates and other discounts to certain customers which are considered variable consideration. A provision for customer rebates and other discounts is recorded as a reduction of revenue at the time of sale based on an evaluation of the contract terms and historical experience.

The Company considers shipping & handling activities as costs to fulfill the sales of products. Shipping revenue is included in net sales when control of the product is transferred to the customer, and the related shipping and handling costs are included in cost of products sold. Taxes imposed by governmental authorities on the Company's revenue producing activities with customers, such as sales taxes and value added taxes, are excluded from net sales.

The Company disaggregates its operating segment revenue by geography, which the Company believes provides a meaningful depiction of the nature of its revenue. Net sales shown in Note 15 – Segment Information includes service revenues, which are not a significant component of total revenue, and are aggregated within the respective geographies.

The following table provides a comparison of sales generated from products purchased from vendors that exceeded 10% of the Company's consolidated net sales for fiscal 2019, 2018 and 2017 (as a percent of consolidated net sales):

	2019	2018	2017
Apple, Inc.	16%	17%	21%
HP Inc.	11%	11%	14%
Cisco Systems, Inc.	11%	11%	10%

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Short-term investments which are highly liquid and have an original maturity of 90 days or less are considered cash equivalents.

Investments

The Company invests in life insurance policies to fund the Company’s nonqualified deferred compensation plan. The life insurance asset recorded by the Company is the amount that would be realized upon the assumed surrender of the policy. This amount is based on the underlying fair value of the invested assets contained within the life insurance policies. The gains and losses are recorded in the Company’s Consolidated Statement of Income within "other expense (income), net."

Accounts Receivable

The Company maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts receivable for estimated losses resulting from the inability or unwillingness of its customers to make required payments. In estimating the required allowance, the Company takes into consideration the overall quality and aging of the receivable portfolio, the large number of customers and their dispersion across wide geographic areas, the existence of credit insurance where applicable, specifically identified customer risks, historical write-off experience and the current economic environment.

The Company has uncommitted accounts receivable purchase agreements under which certain accounts receivable may be sold, without recourse, to third-party financial institutions. Under these programs, the Company may sell certain accounts receivable in exchange for cash less a discount, as defined in the agreements. Available capacity under these programs, which the Company uses as a source of working capital funding, is dependent on the level of accounts receivable eligible to be sold into these programs and the financial institutions' willingness to purchase such receivables. In addition, certain of these agreements also require that the Company continue to service, administer and collect the sold accounts receivable. At January 31, 2019 and 2018 , the Company had a total of $1.1 billion and $0.7 billion , respectively, of outstanding accounts receivable sold to and held by financial institutions under these agreements. Discount fees recorded under these facilities, which are included as a component of "other expense (income), net" in the Company's Consolidated Statement of Income, were $14.9 million , $9.0 million and $6.1 million during the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 , respectively.

Inventories

Inventories, consisting entirely of finished goods, are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value, cost being determined on a moving average cost basis. Inventory is written down for estimated obsolescence equal to the difference between the cost of inventory and the net realizable value, based upon an aging analysis of the inventory on hand, specifically known inventory-related risks (such as technological obsolescence and the nature of vendor terms surrounding price protection and product returns), foreign currency fluctuations for foreign-sourced products and assumptions about future demand.

Vendor Programs

The Company participates in various vendor programs under which the vendor may provide certain incentives such as cooperative advertising allowances, infrastructure funding, more favorable payment terms, early pay discounts and rebate arrangements. These programs are generally under quarterly, semi-annual or annual agreements with the vendors; however, some of these programs are negotiated on an ad-hoc basis mutually developed with the vendor. Volume rebates and early payment discounts received from vendors are recorded when they are earned as a reduction of inventory and as a reduction of cost of products sold as the related inventory is sold. Vendor incentives for specifically identified cooperative advertising programs and infrastructure funding are recorded when earned as adjustments to cost of products sold or selling, general and administrative expenses, depending on the nature of the program. Reserves for receivables on vendor programs are recorded for estimated losses resulting from vendors’ inability to pay or rejections of claims by vendors.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation expense includes depreciation of purchased property and equipment. Depreciation expense is computed over the shorter of the estimated economic lives or lease periods using the straight-line method, generally as follows:

	Years
Buildings and improvements	15 - 39
Leasehold improvements	3 - 10
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	3 - 10

Expenditures for renewals and improvements that significantly add to productive capacity or extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to operations when incurred. When assets are sold or retired, the cost of the asset and the related accumulated depreciation are eliminated and any gain or loss is recognized at such time.

Intangible Assets, net

Included within "intangible assets, net," at both January 31, 2019 and 2018 are capitalized software and development costs, as well as customer and vendor relationships, trade names and other intangible assets acquired in connection with various business acquisitions. Such capitalized costs and intangible assets are being amortized over a period of three to fourteen years.

The Company’s capitalized software has been obtained or developed for internal use only. Development and acquisition costs are capitalized for computer software only when management authorizes and commits to funding a computer software project through the approval of a capital expenditure requisition, and the software project is either for the development of new software, to increase the life of existing software or to add significantly to the functionality of existing software. Once these requirements have been met, capitalization would begin at the point that conceptual formulation, evaluation, design and testing of possible software project alternatives have been completed. Capitalization ceases when the software project is substantially complete and ready for its intended use. The Company’s accounting policy is to amortize capitalized software costs on a straight-line basis over periods ranging from three to ten years, depending upon the nature of the software, the stability of the hardware platform on which the software is installed, its fit in the Company’s overall strategy and the Company's experience with similar software.

Prepaid maintenance fees associated with a software application are accounted for separately from the related software and amortized over the life of the maintenance agreement. General, administrative, overhead, training, non-development data conversion processes, and maintenance costs, as well as the costs associated with the preliminary project and post-implementation stages are expensed as incurred.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

Long-lived assets, including property and equipment and intangible assets, are reviewed for potential impairment at such time when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is evaluated when the sum of the expected, undiscounted future net cash flows is less than the carrying amount of the asset. Any impairment loss is measured by comparing the fair value of the asset to its carrying value.

Goodwill

The Company performs an annual review for the potential impairment of the carrying value of goodwill, or more frequently if current events and circumstances indicate a possible impairment. For purposes of its goodwill analysis, the Company has three reporting units, which are also the Company’s operating segments. The Company evaluates the appropriateness of performing a qualitative assessment, on a reporting unit level, based on current circumstances. If the results of the qualitative assessment indicate that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is greater than its carrying amount, the quantitative impairment test will not be performed. The factors that are considered in the qualitative analysis include macroeconomic conditions, industry and market considerations, cost factors such as increases in product cost, labor, or other costs that would have a negative effect on earnings and cash flows and other relevant entity-specific events and information.

If the Company concludes that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, then the quantitative impairment test is performed. The quantitative impairment test compares the fair values of the Company's reporting units with their carrying amounts, including goodwill. The fair values of the reporting units are estimated using market and discounted cash flow approaches. The assumptions used in the market approach are based on the value of a business through an analysis of multiples of guideline companies and recent sales or offerings of a comparable entity. The assumptions used in the discounted cash flow approach are based on historical and forecasted revenue, operating costs, working capital requirements, economic conditions and other relevant factors. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, an impairment charge is recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount exceeds the reporting unit's fair value, only to the extent of the carrying value of goodwill allocated to that reporting unit (see Note 4 – Goodwill and Intangible Assets for further discussion).

Product Warranty

The Company’s vendors generally warrant the products distributed by the Company and allow the Company to return defective products, including those that have been returned to the Company by its customers. The Company typically does not independently warrant the products it distributes; however, in several countries where the Company operates, the Company is responsible for defective product as a matter of law. The time period required by law in certain countries exceeds the warranty period provided by the manufacturer. The Company is obligated to provide warranty protection for sales of certain IT products within the European Union (“EU”) for up to two years as required under the EU directive where vendors have not affirmatively agreed to provide pass-through protection. To date, the Company has not incurred any significant costs for defective products under these legal requirements. The Company does warrant services with regard to products integrated for its customers. A provision for estimated warranty costs is recorded at the time of sale and periodically adjusted to reflect actual experience. To date, the Company has not incurred any significant service warranty costs.

Income Taxes

Income taxes are accounted for under the asset and liability method, which requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been included in the financial statements or tax returns. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between the book basis and tax basis of assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. The effect of a change in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in income in the fiscal period that includes the enactment date.

The Company considers all positive and negative evidence available in determining the potential realization of deferred tax assets, including the scheduled reversal of temporary differences, recent cumulative losses, recent and projected future taxable income and prudent and feasible tax planning strategies. In making this determination, the Company places greater emphasis on recent cumulative losses and recent taxable income due to the inherent lack of subjectivity associated with these factors. In addition, the Company is subject to the periodic examination of its income tax returns by the Internal Revenue Service and other tax authorities. The Company regularly assesses the likelihood of adverse outcomes resulting from these examinations to determine the adequacy of its provision for income taxes.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The Company’s financial instruments which are subject to concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and foreign currency exchange contracts. The Company’s cash and cash equivalents are deposited and/or invested with various financial institutions globally that are monitored on a regular basis by the Company for credit quality.

The Company sells its products to a large base of value-added resellers, direct marketers, retailers and corporate resellers. The Company performs ongoing credit evaluations of its customers and generally does not require collateral. The Company has obtained credit insurance, primarily in Europe, which insures a percentage of credit extended by the Company to certain of its customers against possible loss. The Company maintains provisions for estimated credit losses. No single customer accounted for more than 10% of the Company’s net sales during fiscal years 2019, 2018 and 2017 .

The Company also enters into foreign currency exchange contracts. In the event of a failure to honor one of these contracts by one of the banks with which the Company has contracted, the Company believes any loss would be limited in most circumstances to the exchange rate differential from the time the contract was executed until the time the contract was settled. The Company’s foreign currency exchange contracts are executed with various financial institutions globally and are monitored on a regular basis by the Company for credit quality.

Foreign Currency Translation and Remeasurement

The assets and liabilities of the Company's foreign subsidiaries for which the local currency is the functional currency are translated into U.S. dollars using the exchange rate in effect at each balance sheet date and income and expense accounts are translated using weighted average exchange rates for each period during the year. Translation gains and losses are reported as components of "accumulated other comprehensive income", included within shareholders’ equity in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet. Gains and losses from foreign currency transactions are included in the Company's Consolidated Statement of Income.

Derivative Financial Instruments

The Company faces exposure to changes in foreign currency exchange rates. The Company reduces its exposure by creating offsetting positions through the use of derivative financial instruments, in the form of foreign currency forward contracts, in situations where there are not offsetting balances that create an economic hedge. Substantially all of these instruments have terms of 90 days or less. It is the Company’s policy to utilize financial instruments to reduce risk where appropriate and prohibit entering into derivative financial instruments for speculative or trading purposes.

Derivative financial instruments used to reduce exposure to foreign currency risk are not designated as hedging instruments. The derivative instruments are marked-to-market each period with gains and losses on these contracts recorded in the Company’s Consolidated Statement of Income within “cost of products sold” for derivative instruments used to manage the Company’s exposure to foreign denominated accounts receivable and accounts payable and within “other expense (income), net,” for derivative instruments used to manage the Company’s exposure to foreign denominated financing transactions. Such mark-to-market gains and losses are

recorded in the period in which their value changes, with the offsetting entry for unsettled positions being recorded to either "prepaid expenses and other assets" or "accrued expenses and other liabilities" in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Comprehensive Income

Comprehensive income is defined as the change in equity (net assets) of a business enterprise during a period from transactions and other events and circumstances from non-owner sources, and is comprised of “net income” and “other comprehensive income.” The Company’s "accumulated other comprehensive income" is comprised exclusively of changes in the Company’s currency translation adjustment account.

Stock-Based Compensation

The Company records all equity-based incentive grants to employees and non-employee members of the Company’s Board of Directors in “selling, general and administrative expenses” in the Company’s Consolidated Statement of Income based on their fair values determined on the date of grant. The Company recognizes stock-based compensation expense for awards other than its performance based restricted stock units on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period of the award. The Company recognizes stock-based compensation cost associated with its performance based restricted stock units over the requisite service period if it is probable that the performance conditions will be satisfied. Stock-based compensation expense includes an estimate for forfeitures based on the Company’s historical experience.

Treasury Stock

Treasury stock is accounted for at cost. Shares repurchased by the Company are held in treasury for general corporate purposes, including issuances under equity incentive and benefit plans. The reissuance of shares from treasury stock is based on the weighted average purchase price of the shares.

Contingencies

The Company accrues for contingent obligations, including estimated legal costs, when the obligation is probable and the amount is reasonably estimable. As facts concerning contingencies become known, the Company reassesses its position and makes appropriate adjustments to the financial statements. Estimates that are particularly sensitive to future changes include those related to tax, legal and other regulatory matters such as imports and exports, the imposition of international governmental controls, changes in the interpretation and enforcement of international laws (particularly related to items such as duty and taxation), and the impact of local economic conditions and practices, which are all subject to change as events evolve and as additional information becomes available during the administrative and litigation process.

Legal settlements and other, net

The Company has been a claimant in proceedings seeking damages from certain manufacturers of LCD flat panel and cathode ray tube displays as well as reimbursement from insurance providers of certain costs incurred by the Company associated with the restatement of certain of the Company’s consolidated financial statements and other financial information from fiscal 2009 to 2013. The Company reached settlement agreements during the periods presented and has recorded these amounts, net of attorney fees and expenses, in "legal settlements and other, net," in the Consolidated Statement of Income.

Recently Adopted Accounting Standards

In May 2014, the FASB issued an accounting standard which supersedes all existing revenue recognition guidance under current GAAP. In March, April, May and December 2016, the FASB issued additional updates to the new accounting standard which provided supplemental adoption guidance and clarifications. The new standard requires the recognition of revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to be entitled to in exchange for those goods and services. The Company adopted the standard utilizing the full retrospective method during the quarter ended April 30, 2018. The adoption of this standard impacted the reporting of certain revenues on a gross or net basis, primarily related to changes in the reporting of certain software revenue transactions from a gross basis to a net basis. Additionally, the Company reclassified certain amounts on the consolidated balance sheet related to customer rebates, sales returns and other discounts from a reduction of accounts receivable to accrued expenses and other liabilities as these amounts represent liabilities to customers. Similarly, the Company reclassified certain amounts for the Company's right to recover assets from customers related to sales returns from inventory and accounts payable to prepaid expenses and other assets. The adoption of this standard had no impact on gross profit, operating income, net income or cash flows from operations.

As a result of the adoption of the new revenue recognition standard, certain amounts in the Company's Consolidated Statement of Income for fiscal 2018 and 2017 and Consolidated Balance Sheet as of January 31, 2018 have been recast as follows:

	Fiscal Year 2018			Fiscal Year 2017		
	As Previously Reported	Adjustment for New Accounting Standard on Revenue Recognition	As Adjusted	As Previously Reported	Adjustment for New Accounting Standard on Revenue Recognition	As Adjusted
(in thousands)						
Net sales	$ 36,775,011	$ (3,177,170)	$ 33,597,841	$ 26,234,876	$ (2,041,179)	$ 24,193,697
Cost of products sold	34,659,390	(3,177,170)	31,482,220	24,932,949	(2,041,179)	22,891,770

As of January 31, 2018:	As Previously Reported	Adjustment for New Accounting Standard on Revenue Recognition	As Adjusted
(in thousands)			
ASSETS			
Accounts receivable, net	$ 5,783,666	$ 252,050	$ 6,035,716
Inventories	3,065,218	(99,697)	2,965,521
Prepaid expenses and other assets	288,178	115,370	403,548
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY			
Accounts payable	$ 6,947,282	$ 14,911	$ 6,962,193
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	917,174	252,812	1,169,986

In August 2016, the FASB issued a new accounting standard that addresses how certain cash receipts and cash payments are presented and classified on the statement of cash flows. The Company adopted this standard during the quarter ended April 30, 2018. The adoption of this standard had no material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In October 2016, the FASB issued a new accounting standard that revises the accounting for the income tax consequences of intra-entity transfers of assets other than inventory. The Company adopted this standard during the quarter ended April 30, 2018. The adoption of this standard had no material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In May 2017, the FASB issued a new accounting standard that clarifies the guidance regarding the changes to the terms or conditions of a share-based payment award that would require an entity to apply modification accounting. The Company adopted this standard during the quarter ended April 30, 2018. The adoption of this standard had no material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In February 2016, the FASB issued an accounting standard which requires the recognition of assets and liabilities arising from lease transactions on the balance sheet and the disclosure of additional information about leasing arrangements. Under the new guidance, for all leases, interest expense and amortization of the right-of-use asset will be recorded for leases determined to be finance leases and straight-line lease expense will be recorded for leases determined to be operating leases. Lessees will initially recognize assets for the right to use the leased assets and liabilities for the obligations created by those leases. In July 2018, the FASB issued additional updates to the new accounting standard which provide entities with a transition option to initially account for the impact of the adoption with a cumulative-effect adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings in the period of adoption. The Company will elect this transition option. The Company will also elect the package of practical expedients permitted under the transition guidance within the new standard, which among other things, allows the Company to carry forward the historical accounting relating to lease identification and classification for existing leases upon adoption. The accounting standard is effective for the Company beginning with the quarter ending April 30, 2019. The Company is currently in the process of finalizing its assessment of the impact of the new standard and implementing related process and system changes. The Company currently expects that the primary impact will be an increase in its total assets and total liabilities due to the recognition of right-of-use assets and corresponding lease liabilities upon implementation for leases currently accounted for as operating leases. The adoption of this standard is not expected to be material to the Company's consolidated financial statements, and based on the Company's ongoing assessment, the Company expects to recognize right-of-use assets and corresponding lease liabilities of approximately $200 million to $250 million .

In June 2016, the FASB issued an accounting standard which revises the methodology for measuring credit losses on financial instruments and the timing of the recognition of those losses. Under the new standard, financial assets measured at an amortized cost basis are to be presented net of the amount not expected to be collected via an allowance for credit losses. Estimated credit losses are

to be based on historical information adjusted for management's expectation that current conditions and supportable forecasts differ from historical experience. The accounting standard is effective for the Company beginning with the quarter ending April 30, 2020, with early adoption permitted. The Company does not expect the adoption of this standard to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In August 2017, the FASB issued a new accounting standard that amends and simplifies guidance related to hedge accounting to more accurately portray the economics of an entity's risk management activities in its financial statements. The accounting standard is effective for the Company beginning with the quarter ending April 30, 2019. The Company does not expect the adoption of this standard to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In August 2018, the FASB issued a new accounting standard which aligns the capitalization requirements for implementation costs incurred in a cloud computing hosting arrangement that is a service contract with the existing capitalization requirements for implementation costs incurred to develop or obtain internal-use software. The accounting standard is effective for the Company beginning with the quarter ending April 30, 2020, with early adoption permitted. The Company does not expect the adoption of this standard to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In August 2018, the SEC adopted a final rule that eliminates or amends certain disclosure requirements that were deemed redundant and outdated in light of changes in SEC requirements, U.S. GAAP or changes in technology or the business environment. The rule also requires registrants to include in their interim financial statements a reconciliation of changes in stockholders' equity in the notes or as a separate statement. The final rule was effective on November 5, 2018, however, registrants may begin providing the new interim reconciliation of stockholders' equity in the first interim period beginning after the effective date. The Company will present the interim reconciliation of stockholders' equity in its Form 10-Q beginning with the quarter ending April 30, 2019.

Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior period amounts to conform to the current period presentation. These reclassifications did not have a material impact on previously reported amounts.

NOTE 2 — EARNINGS PER SHARE ("EPS")

The Company presents the composition of EPS on a basic and diluted basis. Basic EPS is computed by dividing net income by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the reported period. Diluted EPS reflects the potential dilution related to equity-based incentives (see Note 10 – Employee Benefit Plans for further discussion) using the treasury stock method. The composition of basic and diluted EPS (in thousands, except per share data) is as follows:

Year ended January 31:	2019	2018	2017
Net income	$ 340,580	$ 116,641	$ 195,095
Weighted average common shares - basic	38,094	37,957	35,194
Effect of dilutive securities:			
Equity-based awards	223	259	234
Weighted average common shares - diluted	38,317	38,216	35,428
Earnings per share			
Basic	$ 8.94	$ 3.07	$ 5.54
Diluted	$ 8.89	$ 3.05	$ 5.51

For the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019 , 2018 and 2017 there were 21,008 , 3,017 and 5,191 shares, respectively, excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per share because their effect would have been antidilutive.

NOTE 3 — PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET

The Company's property and equipment (in thousands) consists of the following:

As of January 31:	2019	2018
Land	$ 43,775	$ 44,515
Buildings and leasehold improvements	220,253	216,344
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	328,209	319,528
Property and equipment	592,237	580,387
Less: accumulated depreciation	(317,320)	(301,296)
Property and equipment, net	$ 274,917	$ 279,091

Depreciation expense for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 totaled $34.4 million , $28.9 million and $16.2 million , respectively.

NOTE 4 — GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill, by segment, for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2019 , are as follows (in thousands):

	Americas	Europe	Asia-Pacific	Total
Balance as of January 31, 2018	$ 488,775	$ 395,363	$ 85,030	$ 969,168
Acquisitions	—	6,239	—	6,239
Dispositions	—	(2,301)	—	(2,301)
Goodwill impairment	—	—	(47,434)	(47,434)
Foreign currency translation and other	(267)	(18,030)	(14,385)	(32,682)
Balance as of January 31, 2019	$ 488,508	$ 381,271	$ 23,211	$ 892,990

The Company performed its annual goodwill impairment test on November 1, 2018. In estimating the fair value of the Company's reporting units, a discounted cash flow approach and market approach were utilized. The assumptions used in the discounted cash flow approach were based on historical and forecasted revenue, operating costs, working capital requirements, economic conditions and other relevant factors. The assumptions used in the market approach were based on the value of a business through an analysis of multiples of guideline companies and recent sales or offerings of a comparable entity.

The results of the goodwill impairment test indicated that the fair value of each of the Company's Americas and Europe reporting units was greater than its carrying value; however, the carrying value of the Company's Asia-Pacific reporting unit exceeded its estimated fair value. The estimated fair value of the Company's Asia-Pacific reporting unit developed under the discounted cash flow and market approaches decreased in comparison to the Company's prior estimates. The decrease in fair value was primarily due to lower operating results and increased investments in the region as compared to expectations. As a result, goodwill impairment expense of $47.4 million was recorded during the Company's fourth quarter, representing the amount by which the carrying value of the Asia-Pacific reporting unit exceeded its fair value. The goodwill recorded in the Company's Asia-Pacific reporting unit relates entirely to the TS acquisition as the Company did not have operations in the region prior to the acquisition of TS.

The Company's intangible assets consist of the following (in thousands):

	January 31, 2019			January 31, 2018		
	Gross carrying amount	Accumulated amortization	Net book value	Gross carrying amount	Accumulated amortization	Net book value
Capitalized software and development costs	$ 460,254	$ (336,034)	$ 124,220	$ 458,799	$ (318,110)	$ 140,689
Customer and vendor relationships	1,063,471	(265,593)	797,878	1,098,958	(197,517)	901,441
Other intangible assets	87,906	(59,146)	28,760	92,573	(47,931)	44,642
Total	$ 1,611,631	$ (660,773)	$ 950,858	$ 1,650,330	$ (563,558)	$ 1,086,772

Other intangible assets is primarily comprised of trade names from previous acquisitions. The Company capitalized intangible assets of approximately $21.6 million , $1.0 billion and $14.6 million for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 , respectively. For fiscal 2019, these capitalized assets primarily relate to software and software development expenditures to be used in the Company's operations. For fiscal 2018, these capitalized assets primarily relate to approximately $1.0 billion of intangible assets recorded in conjunction with the acquisition of TS, including $875 million related to customer relationships, $75 million of capitalized software and development costs and $44 million related to trade names (see Note 5 – Acquisitions for further discussion). For fiscal 2017, these capitalized assets related primarily to software and software development expenditures to be used in the Company's operations.

Capitalized software and development costs amortization expense for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 totaled $33.4 million , $32.0 million and $17.1 million , respectively. Other intangible assets amortization expense for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 totaled $91.2 million , $89.1 million and $21.1 million , respectively.

Estimated amortization expense of existing capitalized software and development costs and other intangible assets (which includes customer and vendor relationships and other intangible assets) is as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal year:	Capitalized software and development costs	Other intangible assets	Total
2020	$ 29,841	$ 84,180	$ 114,021
2021	26,578	84,056	110,634
2022	21,455	83,411	104,866
2023	10,622	73,229	83,851
2024	6,241	66,133	72,374

NOTE 5 — ACQUISITIONS

Acquisition of TS

On February 27, 2017 , Tech Data acquired all of the outstanding shares of TS for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $2.8 billion , comprised of approximately $2.5 billion in cash and 2,785,402 shares of the Company's common stock, valued at approximately $247 million based on the closing price of the Company's common stock on February 27, 2017. TS delivered data center hardware and software solutions and services and the TS acquisition strengthened the Company's end-to-end solutions portfolio and deepened its value added capabilities in the data center and next-generation technologies. The total cash consideration payable to Avnet was subject to certain working capital and other adjustments, as determined through the process established in the interest purchase agreement. In August 2018, the Company executed a settlement agreement with Avnet, resulting in a final working capital adjustment of $120 million which was paid to Avnet during the third quarter of fiscal 2019. As the measurement period has concluded, a gain of $9.6 million was recorded in “acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses” in the Consolidated Statement of Income for the year ended January 31, 2019, representing the difference between the final working capital adjustment and the Company’s prior estimate. Additionally, as part of the settlement agreement, the Company and Avnet reached agreement on the final geographic allocation of the purchase price for tax reporting purposes which resulted in the recognition of a deferred tax asset in the U.S. for future tax deductions related to the amortization of goodwill for tax purposes. The recognition of the deferred tax asset in the U.S. resulted in an income tax benefit of $13.0 million during fiscal 2019.

The Company has accounted for the TS acquisition as a business combination and allocated the purchase price to the fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

The allocation of the purchase price to assets acquired and liabilities assumed is as follows:

(in millions)		
Cash	$	176
Accounts receivable		1,830
Inventories		239
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		100
Property and equipment, net		62
Goodwill		727
Intangible assets		919
Other assets, net		151
Total assets		4,204
Other current liabilities		1,169
Revolving credit loans and long-term debt		134
Other long-term liabilities		99
Total liabilities		1,402
Purchase price	$	2,802

Identifiable intangible assets are comprised of approximately $875 million of customer relationships with a weighted-average amortization period of 14 years and $44 million of trade names with an amortization period of 5 years . Goodwill is the excess of the consideration transferred over the net assets recognized and primarily represents the expected revenue and cost synergies of the combined company and assembled workforce. Approximately $1.2 billion of the goodwill and identifiable intangible assets are expected to be deductible for tax purposes. The Company has recorded certain indemnification assets for expected amounts to be received from Avnet related to liabilities recorded for unrecognized tax benefits and other items (See Note 9 – Income Taxes for further discussion).

Included within the Company’s Consolidated Statement of Income are estimated net sales for the year ended January 31, 2018, of approximately $7.6 billion from TS subsequent to the acquisition date of February 27, 2017. As the Company began integrating certain sales and other functions after the closing of the acquisition, these amounts represent an estimate of the TS net sales for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2018. It is not necessarily indicative of how the TS operations would have performed on a stand-alone basis. As a result of certain integration activities subsequent to the date of acquisition, it is impracticable to disclose earnings from TS in fiscal 2018 for the period subsequent to the acquisition date.

The following table presents unaudited supplemental pro forma information as if the TS acquisition had occurred at the beginning of fiscal 2017. The pro forma results presented are based on combining the stand-alone operating results of the Company and TS for the periods prior to the acquisition date after giving effect to certain adjustments related to the transaction. The pro forma results exclude any benefits that may result from potential cost synergies of the combined company and certain non-recurring costs. As a result, the pro forma information below does not purport to present what actual results would have been had the acquisition actually been consummated on the date indicated and it is not necessarily indicative of the results of operations that may result in the future.

Year ended January 31:	**2018**	**2017**
(in millions)	(Unaudited)	
Pro forma net sales	$ 34,268	$ 32,882
Pro forma net income	$ 129	$ 232

Adjustments reflected in the pro forma results include the following:

- Amortization of acquired intangible assets
- Interest costs associated with the transaction
- Removal of certain non-recurring transaction costs of $20 million and $12 million in fiscal 2018 and 2017, respectively
- Tax effects of adjustments based on an estimated statutory tax rate
- Impact of adoption of Accounting Standards Update No. 2014-09, “Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)"

NOTE 6 — ACQUISITION, INTEGRATION AND RESTRUCTURING EXPENSES

Acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses are comprised of costs related to the fiscal 2018 acquisition of TS as well as restructuring costs related to the Global Business Optimization Program which was initiated in fiscal 2019.

Acquisition of TS

Acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses related to the acquisition of TS are primarily comprised of restructuring costs, IT related costs, professional services, transaction related costs and other costs. Restructuring costs are comprised of severance and facility exit costs. IT related costs consist primarily of data center and non-ERP application migration and integration costs, as well as, IT related professional services. Professional services are primarily comprised of integration related activities, including professional fees for project management, accounting, tax and other consulting services. Transaction related costs primarily consist of investment banking fees, legal expenses and due diligence costs incurred in connection with the completion of the transaction. Other costs includes payroll related costs including retention, stock compensation, relocation and travel expenses incurred as part of the integration of TS. For the fiscal year ended January 31, 2019, other costs are partially offset by the gain recorded related to the settlement agreement with Avnet (see Note 5 – Acquisitions for further discussion). The Company does not expect to incur additional acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses related to the acquisition of TS.

Acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses for the years ended January 31, 2019 , 2018 and 2017 related to the acquisition of TS are comprised of the following :

Year ended January 31:	2019	2018	2017
(in thousands)			
Restructuring costs	$ 19,846	$ 35,070	$ —
IT related costs	13,222	18,260	—
Professional services	5,967	42,588	14,338
Transaction related costs	1,728	20,167	12,083
Other costs	4,616	20,187	2,545
Total	$ 45,379	$ 136,272	$ 28,966

During the years ended January 31, 2019 and 2018 , the Company recorded restructuring costs in the Americas of $3.9 million and $16.1 million , respectively. During the years ended January 31, 2019 and 2018 , the Company recorded restructuring costs in Europe of $15.9 million and $19.0 million , respectively. The accrued restructuring charges are included in “accrued expenses and other liabilities” in the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Restructuring activity during the years ended January 31, 2019 and 2018 related to the acquisition of TS is as follows:

	Severance	Facility Exit Costs	Total
(in thousands)			
Fiscal 2018 restructuring expenses	$ 29,717	$ 5,353	$ 35,070
Cash payments	(16,830)	(3,928)	(20,758)
Foreign currency translation	479	205	684
Balance at January 31, 2018	13,366	1,630	14,996
Fiscal 2019 restructuring expenses	15,453	4,393	19,846
Cash payments	(22,622)	(2,008)	(24,630)
Foreign currency translation	(952)	(201)	(1,153)
Balance at January 31, 2019	$ 5,245	$ 3,814	$ 9,059

Global Business Optimization Program

On August 29, 2018, the Company's Board of Directors approved the Global Business Optimization Program (the "GBO Program") to increase investment in the Company’s strategic priorities and implement operational initiatives to drive productivity and enhance profitability. Under the GBO Program, the Company expects to incur cash charges of approximately $70 million to $80 million , primarily comprised of $40 million to $45 million of charges in Europe and $30 million to $35 million of charges in the Americas. It is anticipated that the majority of these charges will be incurred prior to the end of fiscal 2020. The charges primarily consist of severance costs, and also include professional services and facility exit costs.

Restructuring expenses for the year ended January 31, 2019 related to the GBO Program are comprised of the following :

	2019
(in thousands)	
Severance costs	$ 26,427
Professional services and facility exit costs	16,114
Total	$ 42,541

During the year ended January 31, 2019 , the Company recorded restructuring costs related to the GBO Program of $12.1 million in the Americas, $29.0 million in Europe, and $1.4 million in Asia-Pacific. The accrued restructuring charges are included in “accrued expenses and other liabilities” in the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Restructuring activity during the year ended January 31, 2019 , related to the GBO Program is as follows:

	Severance	Professional Services and Facility Exit Costs	Total
(in thousands)			
Fiscal 2019 restructuring expenses	$ 26,427	$ 16,114	$ 42,541
Cash payments	(11,095)	(15,357)	(26,452)
Foreign currency translation	(534)	(126)	(660)
Balance at January 31, 2019	$ 14,798	$ 631	$ 15,429

NOTE 7 — GAIN ON DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARY

During the second quarter of fiscal 2019, the Company executed an agreement to sell certain of its operations in Ireland for a total sales price of approximately $15.3 million . The Company recorded a gain on sale of $6.7 million during the fiscal year ended January 31, 2019, which includes the reclassification of $5.1 million from accumulated other comprehensive income for cumulative translation adjustments associated with the Company’s investment in this foreign entity. The operating results of this entity were insignificant relative to the Company's consolidated financial results for all periods presented.

NOTE 8 — DEBT

The carrying value of the Company's outstanding debt consists of the following (in thousands):

As of January 31:	2019	2018
Senior Notes, interest at 3.70% payable semi-annually, due February 15, 2022	$ 500,000	$ 500,000
Senior Notes, interest at 4.95% payable semi-annually, due February 15, 2027	500,000	500,000
Less—unamortized debt discount and debt issuance costs	(7,166)	(8,678)
Senior Notes, net	992,834	991,322
Term Loans, interest rate of 3.99% and 3.07% at January 31, 2019 and January 31, 2018, respectively	300,000	500,000
Other committed and uncommitted revolving credit facilities, average interest rate of 8.05% and 6.07% at January 31, 2019 and January 31, 2018, respectively	102,271	119,826
Other long-term debt	15,817	26,761
	1,410,922	1,637,909
Less—current maturities (included as “revolving credit loans and current maturities of long-term debt, net”)	(110,368)	(132,661)
Total long-term debt	$ 1,300,554	$ 1,505,248

Senior Notes

In January 2017, the Company issued $500.0 million aggregate principal amount of 3.70% Senior Notes due February 15, 2022 (the "3.70% Senior Notes") and $500.0 million aggregate principal amount of 4.95% Senior Notes due February 15, 2027 (the "4.95% Senior Notes") (collectively the "2017 Senior Notes"). The net proceeds from the issuance of the 2017 Senior Notes were used to fund a portion of the purchase price of the acquisition of TS. The Company pays interest on the 2017 Senior Notes semi-annually in arrears on February 15 and August 15 of each year. The interest rate payable on the 2017 Senior Notes will be subject to adjustment from time to time if the credit rating assigned to such series of notes changes. At no point will the interest rate be reduced below the interest rate payable on the notes on the date of the initial issuance or increase more than 2.00% above the interest rate payable on the notes of the series on the date of their initial issuance. The 2017 Senior Notes are senior unsecured obligations of the Company and will rank equally with all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness from time to time outstanding.

The Company, at its option, may redeem the 3.70% Senior Notes at any time prior to January 15, 2022 and the 4.95% Senior Notes at any time prior to November 15, 2026, in each case in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the 2017 Senior Notes to be redeemed or (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the 2017 Senior Notes to be redeemed, discounted to the date of redemption on a semi-annual basis at a rate equal to the sum of the applicable Treasury Rate plus 30 basis points for the 3.70% Senior Notes and 40 basis points for the 4.95% Senior Notes, plus the accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount being redeemed up to the date of redemption. The Company may also redeem the 2017 Senior Notes, at any time in whole or from time to time in part, on or after January 15, 2022 for the 3.70% Senior Notes and November 15, 2026 for the 4.95% Senior Notes, in each case, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2017 Senior Notes to be redeemed.

Other Credit Facilities

The Company has a $1.25 billion revolving credit facility with a syndicate of banks (the “Credit Agreement”), which among other things, provides for (i) a maturity date of November 2, 2021 and (ii) an interest rate on borrowings, facility fees and letter of credit fees based on the Company’s non-credit enhanced senior unsecured debt rating as determined by Standard & Poor’s Rating Service and Moody’s Investor Service. The Company pays interest on advances under the Credit Agreement at LIBOR (or similar interbank offered rates depending on currency draw) plus a predetermined margin that is based on the Company’s debt rating. There were no amounts outstanding under the Credit Agreement at January 31, 2019 and 2018 .

The Company entered into a term loan credit agreement on November 2, 2016 with a syndicate of banks (the "Term Loan Credit Agreement") which provides for the borrowing of (i) a tranche of senior unsecured term loans in an original aggregate principal amount of $250.0 million and maturing three years after the funding date and (ii) a tranche of senior unsecured term loans in an original aggregate principal amount of $750.0 million and maturing five years after the funding date. The Company pays interest on advances under the Term Loan Credit Agreement at a variable rate based on LIBOR (or similar interbank offered rates depending on currency draw) plus a predetermined margin that is based on the Company's debt rating. In connection with the acquisition of TS on February 27, 2017, the Company borrowed $1.0 billion under the Term Loan Credit Agreement in order to fund a portion of the cash consideration paid to Avnet. The borrowings were comprised of a $250.0 million tranche of three-year senior unsecured term loans (the “2020 Term Loans”) and a $750.0 million tranche of five-year senior unsecured term loans (the “2022 Term Loans”). The 2020 Term Loans were repaid in full during fiscal 2018.

The outstanding principal amount of the 2022 Term Loans is payable in equal quarterly installments of (i) for the first three years after the funding date, 5.0% per annum of the initial principal amount and (ii) for the fourth and fifth years after the funding date, 10.0% per annum of the initial principal amount, with the remaining balance payable on February 27, 2022. The Company may repay the 2022 Term Loans, at any time in whole or in part, without penalty or premium prior to the maturity date. Quarterly installment payments due under the 2022 Term Loans are reduced by the amount of any prepayments made by the Company. The Company made principal payments of $200.0 million and $250.0 million on the 2022 Term Loans during fiscal years 2019 and 2018 , respectively. At January 31, 2019 , there was $300.0 million outstanding on the 2022 Term Loans at an interest rate of 3.99% and at January 31, 2018 there was $500.0 million outstanding on the 2022 Term Loans at an interest rate of 3.07% .

The Company also has an agreement with a syndicate of banks (the “Receivables Securitization Program”) that allows the Company to transfer an undivided interest in a designated pool of U.S. accounts receivable, on an ongoing basis, to provide collateral for borrowings up to a maximum of $750.0 million . Under this program, the Company transfers certain U.S. trade receivables into a wholly-owned bankruptcy remote special purpose entity. Such receivables, which are recorded in the Consolidated Balance Sheet, totaled approximately $1.7 billion and $1.5 billion at January 31, 2019 and 2018 , respectively. As collections reduce accounts receivable balances included in the collateral pool, the Company may transfer interests in new receivables to bring the amount available to be borrowed up to the maximum. This program has a maturity date of August 8, 2019, and interest is to be paid on advances under the Receivables Securitization Program at the applicable commercial paper or LIBOR rate plus an agreed-upon margin. There were no amounts outstanding under the Receivables Securitization Program at January 31, 2019 and 2018 .

In addition to the facilities described above, the Company has various other committed and uncommitted lines of credit and overdraft facilities totaling approximately $399.5 million at January 31, 2019 to support its operations. Most of these facilities are provided on an unsecured, short-term basis and are reviewed periodically for renewal. There was $102.3 million outstanding on these facilities at January 31, 2019 , at a weighted average interest rate of 8.05% , and there was $119.8 million outstanding at January 31, 2018 , at a weighted average interest rate of 6.07% .

At January 31, 2019 , the Company had also issued standby letters of credit of $30.3 million . These letters of credit typically act as a guarantee of payment to certain third parties in accordance with specified terms and conditions. The issuance of these letters of credit reduces the Company's borrowing availability under certain of the above-mentioned credit facilities.

Certain of the Company’s credit facilities contain limitations on the amounts of annual dividends and repurchases of common stock and require compliance with other obligations, warranties and covenants. The financial ratio covenants under these credit facilities include a maximum total leverage ratio and a minimum interest coverage ratio. At January 31, 2019 , the Company was in compliance with all such financial covenants.

Future payments of debt at January 31, 2019 and for succeeding fiscal years are as follows (in millions):

Fiscal Year:		
2020	$	110.4
2021		6.7
2022		0.9
2023		800.1
2024		—
Thereafter		500.0
Total principal payments	$	1,418.1

NOTE 9 — INCOME TAXES

Significant components of the provision for income taxes are as follows (in thousands):

Year ended January 31:	2019	2018	2017
Current tax (benefit) expense:			
Federal	$ (9,564)	$ 131,107	$ 37,724
State	5,846	6,515	4,030
Foreign	48,905	49,082	30,914
Total current tax expense	45,187	186,704	72,668
Deferred tax (benefit) expense:			
Federal	(3,272)	(1,129)	(8,380)
State	64	363	(799)
Foreign	(9,274)	(3,495)	(1,823)
Total deferred tax benefit	(12,482)	(4,261)	(11,002)
	$ 32,705	$ 182,443	$ 61,666

The reconciliation of the U.S. federal statutory tax rate to the effective tax rate is as follows:

Year ended January 31:	2019	2018	2017
U.S. statutory rate	21.0 %	33.8 %	35.0 %
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	2.2	1.1	0.8
Net changes in deferred tax valuation allowances	(0.9)	1.2	(3.4)
Tax on foreign earnings different than U.S. rate	(0.6)	(5.8)	(9.9)
Impact of Avnet settlement agreement (see Note 5)	(4.0)	—	—
Nondeductible indemnities	0.8	0.4	—
Nondeductible goodwill	2.9	—	—
Reversal of previously accrued income tax reserves	(2.0)	(0.7)	0.5
Interest not subject to tax, net	(0.6)	(1.3)	2.1
Effect of company-owned life insurance	0.1	(1.0)	(0.7)
Global Intangible Low-Taxed Income	1.0	—	—
U.S. Tax Reform transition tax	(13.2)	33.8	—
U.S. Tax Reform impact of rate change on deferred taxes	—	(1.9)	—
Other, net	2.1	1.4	(0.4)
	8.8 %	61.0 %	24.0 %

U.S. Tax Reform

On December 22, 2017, the U.S. federal government enacted the U.S. Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (“U.S. Tax Reform”) which significantly revised U.S. corporate income tax law by, among other things, reducing the U.S. federal corporate income tax rate from 35% to 21% and implementing a modified territorial tax system that includes a one-time transition tax on deemed repatriated earnings of foreign subsidiaries. Due to the complexities involved in accounting for U.S. Tax Reform, the SEC issued Staff Accounting Bulletin ("SAB") 118 which requires that the Company include in its financial statements the reasonable estimate of the impact of U.S. Tax Reform on earnings to the extent such reasonable estimate has been determined. SAB 118 allowed the Company to report provisional amounts within a measurement period up to one year due to the complexities inherent in adopting the changes. Accordingly, in fiscal 2018, the Company recorded income tax expenses of $95.4 million , which represented the Company’s reasonable estimate of the impact of the enactment of U.S. Tax Reform. The amounts recorded include income tax expenses of $101.1 million for the transition tax and a net income tax benefit of $5.7 million related to the remeasurement of net deferred tax liabilities as a result of the change in the U.S. federal corporate income tax rate. During fiscal 2019, the Company finalized its analysis of the impact of the enactment of U.S. Tax Reform and decreased its estimate of the one-time transition tax by $49.2 million , primarily due to further analysis of earnings and profits of the Company’s foreign subsidiaries and the utilization of foreign tax credits.

Additionally, U.S. Tax Reform subjects a U.S. shareholder to tax on Global Intangible Low-Taxed Income (“GILTI”) earned by certain foreign subsidiaries. The Company has made the accounting policy election to treat taxes due on the GILTI as a current period expense.

The components of pretax income are as follows (in thousands):

Year ended January 31:	2019	2018	2017
U.S.	$ 208,643	$ 115,041	$ 92,067
Foreign	164,642	184,043	164,694
	$ 373,285	$ 299,084	$ 256,761

The significant components of the Company's deferred tax liabilities and assets are as follows (in thousands):

As of January 31:	2019	2018
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Depreciation and amortization	$ 96,739	$ 106,560
Capitalized marketing program costs	7,101	6,104
Goodwill	24,867	16,496
Deferred costs currently deductible	7,212	7,558
Other, net	12,059	12,540
Total deferred tax liabilities	147,978	149,258
Deferred tax assets:		
Accrued liabilities	59,549	54,970
Foreign tax credit carryforwards	50,434	—
Loss carryforwards	112,962	127,881
Amortizable goodwill	12,118	1,377
Depreciation and amortization	11,873	13,997
Disallowed interest expense	13,676	11,057
Acquisition and transaction related costs	3,570	3,823
Other, net	13,478	14,527
	277,660	227,632
Less: valuation allowances	(118,536)	(80,714)
Total deferred tax assets	159,124	146,918
Net deferred tax asset (liability)	$ 11,146	$ (2,340)

There are no material consolidated undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiaries for which no deferred taxes have been recorded.

In fiscal 2019 and 2018, the Company recorded an income tax benefit/(expense) of $6.0 million and $(1.2) million , respectively, related to changes in deferred tax valuation allowances. The net change in the deferred tax valuation allowances in fiscal 2019 was an increase of $37.8 million primarily resulting from an increase in the United States for foreign tax credits as a result of U.S. Tax Reform, partially offset by the release of valuation allowances in certain foreign jurisidictions. The net change in the deferred tax valuation allowances in fiscal 2018 was an increase of $33.9 million primarily resulting from deferred tax valuation allowances recorded in various jurisdictions related to the acquisition of TS.

The valuation allowances at both January 31, 2019 and 2018 primarily relate to foreign net operating loss carryforwards. The Company's net operating loss carryforwards totaled $504.2 million and $576.8 million at January 31, 2019 and 2018 , respectively. The majority of the net operating losses have an indefinite carryforward period with the remaining portion expiring in fiscal years 2019 through 2034. The Company's foreign tax credit carryforwards in the U.S. totaled $50.4 million and $0 at January 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The foreign tax credits have a ten year carryforward period, and the majority is set to expire in fiscal year 2028. The Company considers all positive and negative evidence available in determining the potential of realizing deferred tax assets. To the extent that the Company generates consistent taxable income within those operations with valuation allowances, the Company may reduce the valuation allowances, thereby reducing income tax expense and increasing net income in the period the determination is made.

The estimates and assumptions used by the Company in computing the income taxes reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements could differ from the actual results reflected in the income tax returns filed during the subsequent year. Adjustments are recorded based on filed returns when such returns are finalized or the related adjustments are identified.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of the total amount of gross unrecognized tax benefits, excluding accrued interest and penalties, for the years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 is as follows (in thousands):

For the year ended January 31:	2019	2018	2017
Gross unrecognized tax benefits at beginning of period	$ 72,252	$ 18,305	$ 12,989
Increases in tax positions for prior years	4,671	66,180	5,443
Decreases in tax positions for prior years	(13,787)	(3,727)	(118)
Increases in tax positions for current year	—	164	1,022
Expiration of statutes of limitation	(25,840)	(6,924)	(292)
Settlements	(5,355)	(3,515)	(370)
Changes due to translation of foreign currencies	(6,104)	1,769	(369)
Gross unrecognized tax benefits at end of period	$ 25,837	$ 72,252	$ 18,305

At January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 , the amount of unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would impact the effective tax rate was $23.1 million , $38.1 million and $12.5 million , respectively. In connection with the acquisition of TS, pursuant to the interest purchase agreement, the Company and Avnet agreed to indemnify each other in relation to certain tax matters. As a result, the Company has recorded certain indemnification assets for expected amounts to be received from Avnet related to liabilities recorded for unrecognized tax benefits. The Company has also recorded certain indemnification liabilities for expected amounts to be paid to Avnet. During the years ended January 31, 2019 and 2018, due to the resolution of certain pre-acquisition tax matters and the expiration of certain statutes of limitation, the Company recorded benefits in income tax expense of $9.6 million and $6.5 million , respectively. As a result, the Company recorded expenses of $9.6 million and $6.5 million , during the years ended January 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, which are included in “selling, general and administrative expenses” in the Consolidated Statement of Income, related to changes in the corresponding indemnification assets and liabilities recorded. The net impact of these items had no impact on the Company's net income.

Unrecognized tax benefits that have a reasonable possibility of significantly decreasing within the 12 months following January 31, 2019 totaled $3.7 million , all of which would impact the effective tax rate if recognized, primarily related to the foreign taxation of certain transactions. Consistent with prior periods, the Company recognizes interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in the provision for income taxes. The Company’s accrued interest at January 31, 2019 , would not have a material impact on the effective tax rate if reversed. The provision for income taxes for each of the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 includes interest expense on unrecognized income tax benefits for current and prior years which is not significant to the Company’s Consolidated Statement of Income. The change in the balance of accrued interest for fiscal 2019, 2018 and 2017 , includes the current year end accrual, an interest benefit resulting from the expiration of statutes of limitation, and the translation adjustments on foreign currencies.

The Company conducts business primarily in the Americas, Europe and Asia-Pacific, and as a result, one or more of its subsidiaries files income tax returns in the U.S. federal, various state, local and foreign tax jurisdictions. In the normal course of business, the Company is subject to examination by taxing authorities. The Company is no longer subject to examinations by the Internal Revenue Service for years before fiscal 2016. Income tax returns of various foreign jurisdictions for fiscal 2006 and forward are currently under taxing authority examination or remain subject to audit.

NOTE 10 — EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

Overview of Equity Incentive Plans

The 2018 Equity Incentive Plan was approved by the Company's shareholders in June 2018 and includes 2.0 million shares available for grant, of which approximately 2.0 million shares remain available for future grant at January 31, 2019 . The Company is authorized to award officers, employees and non-employee members of the Board of Directors restricted stock, options to purchase common stock, stock appreciation rights and performance awards that are dependent upon achievement of specified performance goals. Equity-based compensation awards are used by the Company to attract talent and as a retention mechanism for the award recipients and have a maximum term of ten years, unless a shorter period is specified by the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Directors ("Compensation Committee") or is required under local law. Awards under the plan are priced as determined by the Compensation Committee and are required to be priced at, or above, the fair market value of the Company's common stock on the date of grant. Awards generally vest between one and three years from the date of grant. The Company's policy is to utilize shares of its treasury stock, to the extent available, to satisfy its obligation to issue shares upon the exercise of awards.

For the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 , the Company recorded $31.5 million , $29.4 million and $13.9 million , respectively, of stock-based compensation expense, and related income tax benefits of $7.4 million , $9.6 million and $4.6 million , respectively. The actual benefit received from the tax deduction from the exercise of equity-based incentives was $5.4 million , $5.9 million and $4.8 million for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019 , 2018 and 2017 , respectively.

Restricted Stock

The Company's restricted stock awards are primarily in the form of restricted stock units ("RSUs") and typically vest in annual installments lasting between one and three years from the date of grant, unless a different vesting schedule is mandated by country law. All of the RSUs have a fair market value equal to the closing price of the Company's common stock on the date of grant. Stock-based compensation expense includes $25.4 million , $25.8 million and $13.3 million related to RSUs during fiscal 2019, 2018 and 2017 , respectively.

A summary of the Company's RSU activity for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2019 is as follows:

	Shares	Weighted-average grant date fair value
Nonvested at January 31, 2018	700,532	$ 83.25
Granted	280,352	85.50
Vested	(267,591)	78.87
Canceled	(64,171)	86.10
Nonvested at January 31, 2019	649,122	85.71

The total fair value of RSUs which vested during the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 is $21.1 million , $12.7 million and $11.4 million , respectively. The weighted-average fair value of the 454,480 RSUs granted during the fiscal year ended January 31, 2018 was $ 92.08 per share. The weighted-average fair value of the 222,095 RSUs granted during the fiscal year ended January 31, 2017 was $78.42 per share. As of January 31, 2019 , the unrecognized stock-based compensation expense related to non-vested RSUs was $22.9 million , which the Company expects to be recognized over a remaining weighted average period of 1.6 years.

Performance based restricted stock units

The Company's performance based restricted stock unit awards ("PRSUs") are subject to vesting conditions, including meeting specified cumulative performance objectives over a period of 3 years . Each performance based award recipient could vest in 0% to 150% of the target shares granted contingent on the achievement of the Company's financial performance metrics. Stock-based compensation expense includes $5.8 million , $3.3 million and $0.4 million related to PRSUs during fiscal 2019 , 2018 and 2017 , respectively.

A summary of the Company's PRSU activity, assuming maximum achievement, for the year ended January 31, 2019 is as follows:

	Shares	Weighted-average grant date fair value
Nonvested at January 31, 2018	170,685	$ 89.67
Granted	153,719	82.13
Canceled	(31,188)	88.50
Nonvested at January 31, 2019	293,216	85.84

As of January 31, 2019 , the unrecognized stock-based compensation expense related to non-vested PRSUs, based on estimated achievement, was $10.6 million , which the Company expects to be recognized over a remaining weighted average period of 1.7 years.

The weighted-average fair value of the 159,148 PRSUs granted during the fiscal year ended January 31, 2018 was $90.95 per share. The weighted-average fair value of the 18,563 PRSUs granted during the fiscal year ended January 31, 2017 was $78.42 per share.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

Under the 1995 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the “ESPP”), the Company is authorized to issue up to 1.0 million shares of common stock to eligible employees in the Company’s U.S. and Canadian subsidiaries. Under the terms of the ESPP, employees can choose to have a fixed dollar amount or percentage deducted from their bi-weekly compensation to purchase the Company’s common stock and/or elect to purchase shares once per calendar quarter. The purchase price of the stock is 85% of the market value on the purchase date and employees are limited to a maximum purchase of $25,000 in fair market value each calendar year. From the inception of the ESPP through January 31, 2019 , the Company has issued 556,612 shares of common stock to the ESPP. All shares purchased under the ESPP must be held by the employees for a period of one year. Stock-based compensation expense related to the ESPP was insignificant during fiscal 2019, 2018 and 2017 .

Retirement Savings Plan

The Company sponsors the Tech Data Corporation 401(k) Savings Plan (the “401(k) Savings Plan”) for its U.S. employees. At the Company’s discretion, participant deferrals are matched in cash, in an amount equal to 50% of the first 6% of participant deferrals and participants are fully vested following four years of qualified service. Aggregate contributions made by the Company to the 401(k) Savings Plan were $6.7 million , $6.4 million and $3.1 million for fiscal 2019, 2018 and 2017 , respectively.

NOTE 11 — SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

On October 2, 2018, the Company's Board of Directors authorized a share repurchase program for up to $200.0 million of the Company's common stock. In conjunction with the Company’s share repurchase program, a 10b5-1 plan was executed that instructs the broker selected by the Company to repurchase shares on behalf of the Company. The amount of common stock repurchased in accordance with the 10b5-1 plan on any given trading day is determined by a formula in the plan, which is based on the market price of the Company’s common stock. Shares repurchased by the Company are held in treasury for general corporate purposes, including issuances under equity incentive and benefit plans. The reissuance of shares from treasury stock is based on the weighted average purchase price of the shares.

During the year ended January 31, 2019, the Company repurchased $107.0 million of its common stock under the program. As of January 31, 2019, the Company had $93.0 million available for future repurchases of its common stock under the authorized share repurchase program. Subsequent to January 31, 2019, the Company’s Board of Directors authorized the repurchase of up to an additional $100.0 million of the Company's common stock.

The Company’s common share repurchase and issuance activity for fiscal 2019 and 2018 is summarized as follows:

	Shares	Weighted- average price per share
Treasury stock balance at January 31, 2017	24,018,983	$ 44.59
Shares of treasury stock reissued for equity incentive plans	(149,609)	
Shares of treasury stock reissued for acquisition of TS	(2,785,402)	
Treasury stock balance at January 31, 2018	21,083,972	44.59
Shares of common stock repurchased under share repurchase program	1,429,154	74.89
Shares of treasury stock reissued for equity incentive plans	(207,662)	
Treasury stock balance at January 31, 2019	22,305,464	$ 46.53

As part of the acquisition of TS, the Company reissued 2,785,402 shares of Tech Data's common stock out of treasury stock (see Note 5 – Acquisitions for further discussion).

NOTE 12 — FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Company’s assets and liabilities carried or disclosed at fair value are classified in one of the following three categories: Level 1 – quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities; Level 2 – inputs other than quoted market prices included in Level 1 above that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and, Level 3 – unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. The classification of an asset or liability within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

The following table summarizes the valuation of the Company's assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis (in thousands):

	January 31, 2019			January 31, 2018		
	Fair value measurement category			Fair value measurement category		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets						
Foreign currency forward contracts		$ 3,830			$ 5,025	
Liabilities						
Foreign currency forward contracts		$ 6,641			$ 11,675	

The Company’s foreign currency forward contracts are measured on a recurring basis based on foreign currency spot rates and forward rates quoted by banks or foreign currency dealers (Level 2 criteria) and are marked-to-market each period with gains and losses on these contracts recorded in the Company’s Consolidated Statement of Income on a basis consistent with the classification of the change in the fair value of the underlying transactions giving rise to these foreign currency exchange gains and losses in the period in which their value changes, with the offsetting amount for unsettled positions being included in either "prepaid expenses and other assets" or "accrued expenses and other liabilities" in the Consolidated Balance Sheet (see Note 13 – Derivative Instruments for further discussion).

The Company utilizes life insurance policies to fund the Company’s nonqualified deferred compensation plan. The life insurance asset, which is recorded in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet in "other assets, net", is the amount that would be realized upon the assumed surrender of the policy. This amount is based on the underlying fair value of the invested assets contained within the life insurance policies. The gains and losses are recorded in the Company’s Consolidated Statement of Income within "other expense (income), net." The related deferred compensation liability, which is recorded in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet in "accrued expenses and other liabilities," is marked-to-market each period based upon the returns of the various investments selected by the plan participants and the gains and losses are recorded in the Company’s Consolidated Statement of Income within "selling, general and administrative expenses." The net realizable value of the Company's life insurance investments and related deferred compensation liability was $39.2 million and $39.1 million , respectively, at January 31, 2019 and $44.8 million and $44.7 million , respectively, at January 31, 2018 .

The carrying value of the 2017 Senior Notes discussed in Note 8 – Debt represents cost less unamortized debt discount and debt issuance costs. The estimated fair value of the 2017 Senior Notes is based upon quoted market information (Level 1). The estimated fair value of the 2017 Senior Notes was $988 million and $1.020 billion , respectively, at January 31, 2019 and 2018 and the carrying value was $992.8 million and $991.3 million , respectively, at January 31, 2019 and 2018 . The carrying amounts of accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued expenses approximate fair value because of the short maturity of these items. The carrying amounts of debt outstanding pursuant to revolving credit facilities and under the Term Loan Credit Agreement approximate fair value as the majority of these instruments have variable interest rates which approximate current market rates (Level 2 criteria).

NOTE 13 — DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

In the ordinary course of business, the Company is exposed to movements in foreign currency exchange rates. The Company's foreign currency risk management objective is to protect earnings and cash flows from the impact of exchange rate changes primarily through the use of foreign currency forward contracts to hedge both intercompany and third party loans, accounts receivable and accounts payable. These derivatives are not designated as hedging instruments.

The Company's foreign currency exposure relates primarily to international transactions where the currency collected from customers can be different from the currency used to purchase the product. The Company's transactions in its foreign operations are denominated primarily in the following currencies: Australian dollar, British pound, Canadian dollar, Czech koruna, Danish krone, euro, Indian rupee, Indonesian rupiah, Mexican peso, Norwegian krone, Polish zloty, Singapore dollar, Swedish krona, Swiss franc and U.S. dollar.

The Company considers inventory as an economic hedge against foreign currency exposure in accounts payable in certain circumstances. This practice offsets such inventory against corresponding accounts payable denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the subsidiary buying the inventory, when determining the net exposure to be hedged using traditional forward contracts. Under this strategy, the Company would expect to increase or decrease selling prices for products purchased in foreign currencies based on fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates affecting the underlying accounts payable. To the extent the Company incurs a foreign currency exchange loss (gain) on the underlying accounts payable denominated in the foreign currency, a corresponding increase (decrease) in gross profit would be expected as the related inventory is sold. This strategy can result in a certain degree of quarterly earnings volatility as the underlying accounts payable is remeasured using the foreign currency exchange rate prevailing at the end of each period, or settlement date if earlier, whereas the corresponding increase (decrease) in gross profit is not realized until the related inventory is sold.

The Company recognizes foreign currency exchange gains and losses on its derivative instruments used to manage its exposures to foreign currency denominated accounts receivable and accounts payable as a component of "cost of products sold" which is consistent with the classification of the change in fair value upon remeasurement of the underlying hedged accounts receivable or accounts payable. The Company recognizes foreign currency exchange gains and losses on its derivative instruments used to manage its exposures to foreign currency denominated financing transactions as a component of "other expense (income), net" which is consistent with the classification of the change in fair value upon remeasurement of the underlying hedged loans. The total amount recognized in earnings on the Company's foreign currency forward contracts, which depending upon the nature of the underlying hedged asset or liability is included as a component of either "cost of products sold" or "other expense (income), net," was a net foreign currency exchange loss of $27.1 million , $32.7 million and $4.3 million , respectively, for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019 , 2018 and 2017 . The gains and losses on the Company's foreign currency forward contracts are largely offset by the change in the fair value of the underlying hedged assets or liabilities.

The notional amount of forward exchange contracts is the amount of foreign currency to be bought or sold at maturity. Notional amounts are indicative of the extent of the Company's involvement in the various types and uses of derivative financial instruments and are not a measure of the Company's exposure to credit or market risks through its use of derivatives. The estimated fair value of derivative financial instruments represents the amount required to enter into similar offsetting contracts with similar remaining maturities based on quoted market prices.

The Company's foreign currency forward contracts are also discussed in Note 12 – Fair Value Measurements .

The Company's average notional amounts of derivative financial instruments outstanding during the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 were approximately $1.5 billion , $1.0 billion and $0.6 billion , respectively, with average maturities of 25 days, 31 days and 29 days, respectively. As discussed above, under the Company's hedging policies, gains and losses on the derivative financial instruments have been and would be expected to continue to be largely offset by the gains and losses on the underlying assets or liabilities being hedged.

NOTE 14 — COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Operating Leases

The Company leases logistics centers, office facilities and certain equipment under non-cancelable operating leases. Fair value renewal and escalation clauses exist for a substantial portion of the operating leases. Rental expense for all operating leases totaled $87.2 million , $83.6 million and $53.0 million in fiscal years 2019, 2018 and 2017 , respectively. Future minimum lease payments at January 31, 2019 , under all such leases for succeeding fiscal years and thereafter are as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal year:		
2020	$	66,469
2021		58,435
2022		38,808
2023		28,587
2024		21,962
Thereafter		37,400
Total payments	$	251,661

Contingencies

Prior to fiscal 2004, one of the Company’s subsidiaries, located in Spain, was audited in relation to various value added tax (“VAT”) matters and received notices of assessment related to fiscal years 1994 through 2001 that alleged the subsidiary did not properly collect and remit VAT. The Spanish subsidiary appealed these assessments beginning in March 2010. The matters related to fiscal years 1996 through 2001 were resolved during fiscal 2016. During fiscal 2017, the Spanish National Appellate Court issued an opinion upholding the assessments for fiscal years 1994 and 1995. The Company appealed this opinion to the Spanish Supreme Court; however, certain of the amounts assessed for fiscal years 1994 and 1995 were not eligible to be appealed to the Spanish Supreme Court. As a result, the Company increased its accrual for costs associated with this matter by $2.6 million during fiscal 2017, including $1.5 million recorded in "value added tax assessments" and $1.1 million recorded in "interest expense" in the Consolidated Statement of Income.

During fiscal 2018, the Spanish Supreme Court issued a decision upholding the assessment for fiscal years 1994 and 1995. As a result, the Company increased its accrual for costs associated with this matter by $2.1 million during fiscal 2018, including $1.2 million recorded in "value added tax assessments" and $0.9 million recorded in "interest expense" in the Consolidated Statement of Income. As of January 31, 2018, the Company had recorded a liability of approximately $10.7 million for the entire amount of the remaining assessments. During fiscal 2019, the Company paid the assessed amounts and recorded a benefit in interest expense of $0.9 million to adjust its accrual for estimated interest costs to the final assessed amount.

In December 2010, in a non-unanimous decision, a Brazilian appellate court overturned a 2003 trial court which had previously ruled in favor of the Company’s Brazilian subsidiary related to the imposition of certain taxes on payments abroad related to the licensing of commercial software products, commonly referred to as “CIDE tax.” The Company estimates the total exposure related to CIDE tax, including interest, was approximately $20.4 million at January 31, 2019 . The Brazilian subsidiary has appealed the unfavorable ruling to the Supreme Court and Superior Court, Brazil's two highest appellate courts. Based on the legal opinion of outside counsel, the Company believes that the chances of success on appeal of this matter are favorable and the Brazilian subsidiary intends to vigorously defend its position that the CIDE tax is not due. Accordingly, the Company has not recorded an accrual for the total estimated CIDE tax exposure. However, due to the lack of predictability of the Brazilian court system, the Company has concluded that it is reasonably possible that the Brazilian subsidiary may incur a loss up to the total exposure described above. The Company believes the resolution of this litigation will not be material to the Company’s consolidated net assets or liquidity.

In June 2013, the Company was the subject of a document seizure by the *French Autorité de la Concurrence* (Competition Authority), following allegations of anticompetitive distribution practices in the French market for the products of one of the Company's suppliers. In October 2018, the Competition Authority delivered a *notification des griefs* (statement of objections) to the Company, stating that the Competition Authority is pursuing charges against the Company in this matter. The Competition Authority has taken similar action against the Company's supplier and another of its distributors. At this time, the Company cannot determine the likelihood of loss or reasonably estimate the range of any loss arising from this proceeding.

The Company is subject to various other legal proceedings and claims arising in the ordinary course of business. The Company’s management does not expect that the outcome in any of these other legal proceedings, individually or collectively, will have a material adverse effect on the Company’s financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows.

Guarantees

As is customary in the technology industry, to encourage certain customers to purchase products from Tech Data, the Company has arrangements with certain finance companies that provide inventory financing facilities to the Company's customers. In conjunction with certain of these arrangements, the Company would be required to purchase certain inventory in the event the inventory is repossessed from the customers by the finance companies. As the Company does not have access to information regarding the amount of inventory purchased from the Company still on hand with the customer at any point in time, the Company's repurchase obligations relating to inventory cannot be reasonably estimated. Repurchases of inventory by the Company under these arrangements have been insignificant to date. The Company believes that, based on historical experience, the likelihood of a material loss pursuant to these inventory repurchase obligations is remote.

NOTE 15 — SEGMENT INFORMATION

Tech Data operates predominately in a single industry segment as a distributor of technology products, logistics management, and other value-added services. While the Company operates primarily in one industry, it is managed based on geographic segments. The Company manages its operations in three geographic segments: the Americas, Europe and Asia-Pacific. There were no Tech Data operations in the Asia-Pacific region prior to the acquisition of TS in February 2017.

The Company does not consider stock-based compensation expense in assessing the performance of its operating segments, and therefore the Company excludes stock-based compensation expense from segment information. The accounting policies of the segments are the same as those described in Note 1 – Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies .

Financial information by geographic segment is as follows (in thousands):

Year ended January 31:	**2019**	**2018**	**2017**
Net sales:		(As Adjusted)	(As Adjusted)
Americas [1]	$ 16,041,103	$ 14,419,221	$ 9,525,513
Europe	20,026,057	18,147,917	14,668,184
Asia-Pacific	1,171,790	1,030,703	—
Total	$ 37,238,950	$ 33,597,841	$ 24,193,697
Operating income (loss):			
Americas [2] [3]	$ 366,637	$ 248,350	$ 144,246
Europe [4]	195,375	173,611	161,603
Asia-Pacific [5]	(36,697)	17,499	—
Stock-based compensation expense	(31,513)	(29,381)	(13,947)
Total	$ 493,802	$ 410,079	$ 291,902
Depreciation and amortization:			
Americas	$ 93,612	$ 84,265	$ 18,844
Europe	56,533	57,794	35,593
Asia-Pacific	8,852	7,987	—
Total	$ 158,997	$ 150,046	$ 54,437
Capital expenditures:			
Americas	$ 37,141	$ 207,399	$ 19,275
Europe	20,818	21,471	20,060
Asia-Pacific	3,455	3,067	—
Total	$ 61,414	$ 231,937	$ 39,335

As of January 31:	2019	2018
Identifiable assets:		(As Adjusted)
Americas	$ 5,402,316	$ 5,014,409
Europe	6,970,822	7,336,974
Asia-Pacific	613,414	568,976
Total	$ 12,986,552	$ 12,920,359
Long-lived assets:		
Americas (1)	$ 217,863	$ 214,922
Europe	52,162	57,781
Asia-Pacific	4,892	6,388
Total	$ 274,917	$ 279,091
Goodwill & acquisition-related intangible assets, net:		
Americas	$ 1,083,699	$ 1,139,273
Europe	575,776	645,134
Asia-Pacific	60,154	130,093
Total	$ 1,719,629	$ 1,914,500

(1) Net sales in the U.S. represented 90% , 89% and 90% of the total Americas' net sales for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 , respectively. Total long-lived assets in the U.S. represented 96% and 97% of the Americas' total long-lived assets at January 31, 2019 and 2018 , respectively.

(2) Operating income in the Americas for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 includes acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses of $25.2 million , $75.5 million and $18.0 million , respectively (see Note 6 – Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring Expenses for further discussion). Operating income in the Americas for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2019 includes a benefit of approximately $25 million related to the collection of an accounts receivable balance previously considered uncollectible.

(3) Operating income in the Americas for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 includes a gain recorded in legal settlements and other, net, of $ 15.4 million , $42.6 million and $4.1 million , respectively (see Note 1 – Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies for further discussion).

(4) Operating income in Europe for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 includes acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses of $57.7 million , $56.2 million and $11.0 million , respectively.

(5) Operating income in Asia-Pacific for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2019 includes goodwill impairment expense of $47.4 million (see Note 4 – Goodwill and Intangible Assets for further discussion).

NOTE 16 — INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION *(UNAUDITED)*

Interim financial information for fiscal years 2019 and 2018 is as follows (in thousands, except per share amounts):

Fiscal Year 2019:				
Quarter ended:	April 30 (1)(2)	July 31 (1)(2)	October 31 (1)(2)(3)(4)	January 31 (2)(3)(5)
Net sales	$ 8,548,319	$ 8,886,101	$ 9,340,029	$ 10,464,501
Gross profit	523,117	527,030	556,604	649,148
Operating income	70,496	110,365	146,888	166,053
Net income	$ 33,699	$ 75,866	$ 114,216	$ 116,799
Earnings per share:				
Basic	$ 0.88	$ 1.97	$ 2.98	$ 3.13
Diluted	$ 0.87	$ 1.97	$ 2.96	$ 3.11

Fiscal Year 2018:				
Quarter ended:	April 30 (6)(7)	July 31 (6)(7)	October 31 (7)	January 31 (7)(8)
	(As Adjusted)	(As Adjusted)	(As Adjusted)	(As Adjusted)
Net sales	$ 7,023,620	$ 8,092,353	$ 8,448,471	$ 10,033,397
Gross profit	457,088	515,591	526,081	616,861
Operating income	75,078	103,531	79,567	151,903
Net income	$ 30,654	$ 47,459	$ 37,268	$ 1,260
Earnings per share:				
Basic	$ 0.82	$ 1.24	$ 0.98	$ 0.03
Diluted	$ 0.82	$ 1.24	$ 0.97	$ 0.03

(1) During the first, second and third quarters of fiscal 2019, the Company recorded a gain of $3.0 million , $5.2 million and $7.2 million , respectively, in legal settlements and other, net (see Note 1 - Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies for further discussion).

(2) During the first, second, third and fourth quarters of fiscal 2019, the Company recorded $33.2 million , $13.3 million , $20.3 million and $21.1 million of acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses, respectively (see Note 6 – Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring Expenses for further discussion).

(3) The Company decreased its estimate of the one-time transition tax related to the enactment of U.S. Tax Reform by $24.0 million and $25.2 million , respectively, in the third and fourth quarters of fiscal 2019 (see Note 9 – Income Taxes for further discussion).

(4) During the third quarter of fiscal 2019, the Company included a $25 million benefit in operating income related to the collection of an accounts receivable balance previously considered uncollectible.

(5) During the fourth quarter of fiscal 2019, the Company recorded goodwill impairment expense of $47.4 million (see Note 4 – Goodwill and Intangible Assets for further discussion).

(6) During the first and second quarters of fiscal 2018, the Company recorded a gain of $12.7 million and $28.7 million , respectively, in legal settlements and other, net.

(7) During the first, second, third and fourth quarters of fiscal 2018, the Company recorded $42.1 million , $30.1 million , $29.7 million and $34.3 million of acquisition, integration and restructuring expenses, respectively.

(8) The Company recorded income tax expenses of $95.4 million in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2018 related to the impact of the enactment of U.S. Tax Reform.

The following table presents the effect of the adoption of the new revenue recognition standard on the Consolidated Statement of Income for fiscal 2018 by quarter (see Note 1 – Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies for further discussion):

	First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter	
	As Previously Reported	Adjusted for New Accounting Standard	As Previously Reported	Adjusted for New Accounting Standard	As Previously Reported	Adjusted for New Accounting Standard	As Previously Reported	Adjusted for New Accounting Standard
(in thousands)								
Net sales	$ 7,664,063	$ 7,023,620	$ 8,882,691	$ 8,092,353	$ 9,135,728	$ 8,448,471	$ 11,092,529	$ 10,033,397
Cost of products sold	$ 7,206,975	$ 6,566,532	$ 8,367,100	$ 7,576,762	$ 8,609,647	$ 7,922,390	$ 10,475,668	$ 9,416,536

ITEM 9. ***Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.***

None.

ITEM 9A. ***Controls and Procedures.***

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

The Company maintains disclosure controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in reports filed under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the specified time periods. Tech Data’s management, with the participation of the Company’s Chief Executive Officer (“CEO”) and Chief Financial Officer (“CFO”), evaluated the effectiveness of the Company’s disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act), as of January 31, 2019 . Based on this evaluation, the Company’s CEO and CFO concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of such date.

Management’s Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act. The Company’s internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the U.S. (“GAAP”).

Internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act, is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the CEO and CFO and is effected by the board of directors, management and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP. Internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP, and that the receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with appropriate authorization of management and the board of directors; and
- provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Therefore, even those systems determined to be effective can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Our management, with the participation of our CEO and CFO, assessed the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2019 . In making this assessment, management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO") in Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013 Framework). Based on our assessment, we have concluded that, as of January 31, 2019 , the Company’s internal control over financial reporting was effective based on those criteria.

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2019 , has been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, the independent registered public accounting firm, who also audited the Company’s consolidated financial statements, as stated in their report included herein.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) identified in connection with management’s evaluation during our last quarter of fiscal 2019 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company’s internal control over financial reporting.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and the Board of Directors of Tech Data Corporation

Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited Tech Data Corporation and subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2019, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, Tech Data Corporation and subsidiaries (the Company) maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2019, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of Tech Data Corporation and subsidiaries as of January 31, 2019 and 2018, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, shareholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three fiscal years in the period ended January 31, 2019, and the related notes and financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a) and our report dated March 20, 2019 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Tampa, Florida
March 20, 2019

ITEM 9B. ***Other Information***

On March 18, 2019, the Board of Directors adopted an amended and restated Tech Data Corporation Executive Severance Plan (the “Executive Severance Plan”). In addition to other administrative changes, the Executive Severance Plan was amended such that participants in the plan who are involuntarily terminated for reasons other than gross misconduct will receive a prorated portion of their annual incentive under the Executive Bonus Plan at 100% of the target payment, prorated through the participant’s termination date and payable with the participant’s first severance payment under the Executive Severance Plan. Following this payment, participants will not receive any further opportunity to participate in any portion of the Executive Bonus Plan for the current or prospective fiscal year. The Executive Severance Plan was also amended to provide for the full payment of benefits under the plan to a qualifying participant’s designated beneficiaries in the event of the participant’s death prior to the full payment of benefits.

The above description of the Executive Severance Plan does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by, the full text of the Executive Severance Plan, which is filed herewith as Exhibit 10-34, and incorporated by reference herein.

PART III

ITEM 10. ***Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.***

The information required by Item 10 relating to executive officers of the Company is included under the caption “Executive Officers” of Item 1 of this Form 10-K. The information required by Item 10 relating to Directors and corporate governance disclosures of the Company is incorporated herein by reference to the Company’s definitive proxy statement for the 2019 Annual Meeting of Shareholders (“Proxy Statement”). The Proxy Statement for the 2019 Annual Meeting of Shareholders will be filed with the SEC within 120 days of the Company's fiscal year ended January 31, 2019 .

Audit Committee

The Company has a separately designated, standing Audit Committee. The members of the Audit Committee are Charles E. Adair, Harry J. Harczak, Jr. (Chair), Bridgette P. Heller and Karen Dahut. The Board of Directors of Tech Data has determined that Charles E. Adair and Harry J. Harczak, Jr. are “audit committee financial experts” as defined by Item 407(d)(5) of Regulation S-K under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. All members of the Audit Committee are independent as defined by applicable law and the listing requirements of NASDAQ.

Code of Conduct

The Company has adopted a code of business conduct and ethics for directors, officers (including the principal executive officer, principal financial officer, and principal accounting officer), and employees, known as the Code of Conduct, which is available on the Corporate Governance section of the Investor Relations area of our website at *www.techdata.com/investor* . Tech Data intends to provide information required by Item 5.05 of Form 8-K by disclosing any amendment to, or waiver from, a provision of the Code of Conduct that applies to Tech Data’s principal executive officer, principal financial officer, and principal accounting officer, or persons performing similar functions on the Company’s website at the web address noted in this section.

ITEM 11. ***Executive Compensation.***

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to the Company's Proxy Statement.

ITEM 12. ***Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.***

Equity Compensation Plan Information

The number of shares issuable upon exercise of outstanding share-based equity incentives granted to employees and non-employee directors, as well as the number of shares remaining available for future issuance, under our equity compensation and equity purchase plans as of January 31, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

Plan category	Number of shares to be issued upon exercise of outstanding equity-based incentives	Weighted average exercise price per share of outstanding equity-based incentives	Number of shares remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans
Equity compensation plans approved by shareholders for:			
Employee equity compensation	942,338 (1)	$ — (2)	1,991,841 (3)
Employee stock purchase	—	—	443,388
Total	942,338	$ —	2,435,229

(1) The total of equity-based incentives outstanding also includes 14,221 units outstanding for non-employee directors.

(2) Nonvested restricted stock units do not have an exercise price.

(3) All employee and non-employee director share-based equity incentive awards are issued under the shareholder-approved 2018 Equity Incentive Plan of Tech Data Corporation.

The information required by Item 12 relating to Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters is incorporated herein by reference to the Company's Proxy Statement.

ITEM 13. ***Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.***

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to the Company’s Proxy Statement. However, the information included in such Proxy Statement included under the caption entitled “Report of the Audit Committee” shall not be deemed incorporated by reference in this Form 10-K and shall not otherwise be deemed filed under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or under the Exchange Act.

ITEM 14. ***Principal Accounting Fees and Services.***

Information regarding principal accountant fees and services is set forth under the caption “Independent Registered Certified Public Accounting Firm Fees” in the Company’s Proxy Statement and incorporated by reference herein.

PART IV

ITEM 15. ***Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules.***

(a) See index to financial statements and schedules included in Item 8.

(b) The exhibit numbers on the following list correspond to the numbers in the exhibit table required pursuant to Item 601 of Regulation S-K.

Exhibit Number	
3-1 (10)	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Tech Data Corporation filed on June 4, 2014 with the Secretary of the State of Florida
3-2 (10)	Bylaws of Tech Data Corporation as adopted by the Board of Directors and approved by the Shareholders on June 4, 2014
4-1 (16)	Indenture, dated as of January 17, 2017, between Tech Data Corporation and MUFG Union Bank N.A., as trustee
4-2 (16)	Form of 3.700% Note due 2022
4-3 (16)	Form of 4.950% Note due 2027
10-1 (3)	1995 Employee Stock Purchase Plan
10-2 (4)	Trust Agreement Between Tech Data Corporation and Fidelity Management Trust Company, Tech Data Corporation 401(k) Savings Plan Trust, effective August 1, 2003
10-3 (2)	2005 Deferred Compensation Plan
10-4 (5)	First Amendment to the Tech Data Corporation 2005 Deferred Compensation Plan, effective January 1, 2005
10-5 (6)	2009 Equity Incentive Plan of Tech Data Corporation
10-6 (7)	Tech Data Corporation 401(k) Savings Plan (as amended and restated January 1, 2006) and Amendments 1 through 5
10-7 (8)	Amendments 1 through 5 of Trust Agreement Between Fidelity Management Trust Company and Tech Data Corporation
10-8 (8)	Amendment to the Tech Data Corporation 401(k) Savings Plan (as amended and restated January 1, 2006) dated December 11, 2012
10-9 (9)	Amendment to the 2009 Equity Incentive Plan of Tech Data Corporation
10-10 (11)	Tech Data Deferred Compensation Plan Trust Agreement
10-11 (12)	Tech Data Corporation Change in Control Severance Policy dated as of March 22, 2016
10-12 (13)	First Amendment of 2009 Equity Incentive Plan of Tech Data Corporation, dated as of March 15, 2016
10-13 (13)	Amended and Restated Executive Bonus Plan, dated as of March 22, 2016

10-14 [14]	Restricted Stock Unit Grant Agreement
10-15 [14]	Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Grant Agreement
10-16 [15]	Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of November 2, 2016
10-17 [15]	Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of November 2, 2016
10-18 [18]	Amendment to the Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of February 15, 2017
10-19 [18]	Amendment to the Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of February 15, 2017
10-20 [17]	Restricted Stock Unit Grant Agreement
10-21 [17]	Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Grant Agreement
10-22 [19]	Amended and Restated Transfer and Administration Agreement, dated as of August 8, 2017
10-23 [20]	Lender Joinder and First Revolver Increase Agreement, dated as of January 31, 2018
10-24 [20]	Manager's Agreement Between TS Europe Executive BVBA and Mr. Patrick Zammit, dated as of February 1, 2017
10-25 [20]	Addendum to the Manager's Agreement Between TS Europe Executive BVBA and Mr. Patrick Zammit, dated as of February 28, 2017
10-26 [21]	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement between Tech Data Corporation and Richard T. Hume, dated June 6, 2018
10-27 [21]	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement between Tech Data Corporation and Robert M. Dutkowsky, dated June 6, 2018
10-28 [21]	2018 Equity Incentive Plan of Tech Data Corporation
10-29 [21]	Restricted Stock Unit Grant Agreement
10-30 [21]	Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Grant Agreement
10-31 [22]	Amended and Restated Executive Bonus Plan
10-32 [1]	Amendment No. 2 to Term Loan Credit Agreement
10-33 [1]	Amendment No. 2 to Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement
10-34 [1]	Executive Severance Plan (as Amended and Restated)
10-35 [1]	Restricted Stock Unit Grant Agreement
10-36 [1]	Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Grant Agreement
21-1 [1]	Subsidiaries of Registrant

23-1 [1]	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP
24 [1]	Power of Attorney (included on signature page)
31-A [1]	Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Exchange Act Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a), As Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
31-B [1]	Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Exchange Act Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a), As Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32-A [1]	Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32-B [1]	Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
101 [23]	Interactive data files pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T: (i) Consolidated Balance Sheet as of January 31, 2019 and 2018; (ii) Consolidated Statement of Income for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017; (iii) Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017; (iv) Consolidated Statement of Shareholders' Equity for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017; (v) Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017; (vi) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, detail tagged and (vii) Financial Statement Schedule II, detail tagged.

---

(1) Filed herewith.
(2) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company's Form 8-K dated December 8, 2004, File No. 0-14625.
(3) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company's Definitive Proxy Statement for the 1995 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, File No. 0-14625.
(4) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 31, 2003, File No. 0-14625.
(5) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 30, 2005, File No. 0-14625.
(6) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 31, 2009, File No. 0-14625.
(7) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company's Form 10-K for the year ended January 31, 2012, File No. 0-14625
(8) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company's Form 10-K for the year ended January 31, 2013, File No. 0-14625.
(9) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company's Form 10-K for the year ended January 31, 2014, File No. 0-14625.
(10) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 30, 2014, File No. 0-14625.
(11) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company's Form 10-K for the year ended January 31, 2015, File No. 0-14625.
(12) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company's Form 10-K for the year ended January 31, 2016, File No. 0-14625.
(13) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 30, 2016, File No. 0-14625.
(14) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company's Form 8-K dated March 18, 2016, File No. 0-14625.
(15) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company's Form 8-K dated November 4, 2016, File. No. 0-14625.
(16) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company's Form 8-K dated January 31, 2017, File. No. 0-14625.
(17) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company's Form 8-K dated March 7, 2017, File. No. 0-14625.
(18) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company's Form 10-K for the year ended January 31, 2017, File No. 0-14625.
(19) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company's Form 8-K dated August 8, 2017, File No. 0-14625.
(20) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company's Form 10-K for the year ended January 31, 2018, File No. 0-14625.

(21) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company’s Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 30, 2018, File No. 0-14625.
(22) Incorporated by reference to the Exhibits included in the Company’s Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 31, 2018, File No. 0-14625.
(23) XBRL (Extensible Business Reporting Language) information is furnished and not filed or a part of a registration statement or prospectus for purposes of Sections 11 and 12 of the Securities Act of 1933, is deemed not filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and otherwise is not subject to liability under these sections.

SCHEDULE II

TECH DATA CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS
(In thousands)

		Activity			
Allowance for doubtful accounts receivable	Balance at beginning of period	Charged to cost and expenses	Deductions	Other (1)	Balance at end of period
Year ended January 31:					
2019	$ 83,772	$ 9,903	$ (24,247)	$ 3,842	$ 73,270
2018 (As Adjusted)	$ 33,656	$ 19,788	$ (28,531)	$ 58,859	$ 83,772
2017 (As Adjusted)	$ 41,101	$ 4,680	$ (16,596)	$ 4,471	$ 33,656

(1) "Other" primarily includes recoveries, acquisitions and dispositions and the effect of fluctuations in foreign currencies.

ITEM 16. Form 10-K Summary .

None.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized on March 20, 2019 .

TECH DATA CORPORATION

By /s/ RICHARD T. HUME

Richard T. Hume

Chief Executive Officer, Director

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Each person whose signature to this Annual Report on Form 10-K appears below hereby appoints David R. Vetter and Charles V. Dannewitz as his or her attorney-in-fact to sign on his or her behalf individually and in the capacity stated below and to file all amendments and post-effective amendments to this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and any and all instruments or documents filed as a part of or in connection with this Annual Report on Form 10-K or the amendments thereto, and the attorney-in-fact, or either of them, may make such changes and additions to this Annual Report on Form 10-K as the attorney-in-fact, or either of them, may deem necessary or appropriate.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ RICHARD T. HUME Richard T. Hume	Chief Executive Officer, Director (principal executive officer)	March 20, 2019
/s/ CHARLES V. DANNEWITZ Charles V. Dannewitz	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (principal financial officer)	March 20, 2019
/s/ MICHAEL RABINOVITCH Michael Rabinovitch	Senior Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer and Controller (principal accounting officer)	March 20, 2019
/s/ ROBERT M. DUTKOWSKY Robert M. Dutkowsky	Executive Chairman of the Board of Directors	March 20, 2019
/s/ CHARLES E. ADAIR Charles E. Adair	Director	March 20, 2019
/s/ KAREN DAHUT Karen Dahut	Director	March 20, 2019
/s/ HARRY J. HARCZAK, JR. Harry J. Harczak, Jr.	Director	March 20, 2019
/s/ BRIDGETTE P. HELLER Bridgette P. Heller	Director	March 20, 2019
/s/ KATHLEEN MISUNAS Kathleen Misunas	Director	March 20, 2019
/s/ THOMAS I. MORGAN Thomas I. Morgan	Director	March 20, 2019
/s/ PATRICK G. SAYER Patrick G. Sayer	Director	March 20, 2019
/s/ SAVIO W. TUNG Savio W. Tung	Director	March 20, 2019

EXECUTION VERSION

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO TERM LOAN CREDIT AGREEMENT

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO TERM LOAN CREDIT AGREEMENT, dated as of January 24, 2019 (this "Amendment"), which amends that certain Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of November 2, 2016 (as amended by that certain Amendment No. 1, dated as of February 15, 2017, and as in effect prior to this Amendment, the "Existing Credit Agreement") by and among TECH DATA CORPORATION, a Florida corporation, as borrower (the "Borrower"), the lenders party thereto from time to time (the "Lenders"), BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent") and the other agents and parties thereto.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the parties hereto now desire to amend the Existing Credit Agreement to (i) permit certain transactions in connection with the Restructuring Transactions (as defined below) and (ii) make certain other modifications.

WHEREAS, the Loan Parties request the consent of the Required Lenders and the acknowledgment of the Administrative Agent to the following corporate reorganization transactions as described to the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders in writing prior to the date hereof (collectively, the "Restructuring Transactions"): (i) the making of an Investment by the Borrower, through its Subsidiaries, in an amount of up to $115 million, (ii) the repayment by the Borrower and/or its direct or indirect wholly-owned Subsidiaries of certain intercompany indebtedness, (iii) the making of Investments by the Borrower and/or its direct or indirect wholly-owned Subsidiaries in the form of loans to Foreign Subsidiaries and (iv) related transactions.

THEREFORE, the parties hereto, constituting the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders, agree as follows:

SECTION 1. Defined Terms; References. Unless otherwise specifically defined herein, each term used herein that is defined in the Amended Credit Agreement has the meaning assigned to such term in the Amended Credit Agreement. Each reference in the Existing Credit Agreement to "this Agreement", "hereof", "hereunder", "herein" and "hereby" and each other similar reference, and each reference in any other Loan Document to "the Credit Agreement", "thereof", "thereunder", "therein" or "thereby" or any other similar reference to the Existing Credit Agreement shall, from the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date, refer to the Existing Credit Agreement as amended by this Amendment (the "Amended Credit Agreement"). For the avoidance of doubt, this Amendment shall constitute a "Loan Document" for all purposes under the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

SECTION 2. Amendments. Effective as of the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date (as defined below):

(a) Section 1.01 of the Existing Credit Agreement is hereby amended to add the following defined terms in appropriate alphabetical order:

> "Amendment No. 2" means Amendment No. 2 to Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of January 24, 2019.
>
> "Restructuring Transactions" has the meaning assigned to such term in Amendment No. 2.
>
> "Significant Foreign Subsidiary" means any Foreign Subsidiary which has total assets (on a consolidated basis with its Subsidiaries) of more than 5% of the total assets of the Borrower (on a consolidated basis with the Borrower's Subsidiaries).

(b) Section 8.02 of the Existing Credit Agreement is hereby amended to (i) delete the word "and" appearing as the last word in Section 8.02(l), (ii) replace the period appearing at the end of Section 8.02(m) with "; and" and (iii) add the following clause (n) to the end of such Section 8.02:

> (n) the Borrower and any direct or indirect wholly-owned Subsidiary may consummate the Restructuring Transactions.

(c) Section 9.01(f) is hereby amended to add the phrase "that is a Significant Subsidiary or a Significant Foreign Subsidiary" after the phrase "Any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries".

(d) Section 9.01(g) is hereby amended to replace the phrase "The Borrower or any Subsidiary" with the phrase "Any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries that is a Significant Subsidiary or Significant Foreign Subsidiary".

SECTION 3. Consent to Restructuring Transactions. At the request of the Loan Parties, and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Administrative Agent and Lenders constituting the Required Lenders hereby waive the application of any provision of the Amended Credit Agreement and any of the other Loan Documents which would otherwise restrict the Restructuring Transactions or require the utilization of a dollar based "basket" in the Existing Credit Agreement, and the Administrative Agent and each Lender party hereto hereby expressly consents to the consummation of the Restructuring Transactions and the Restructuring Transactions (including any Restructuring Transactions that have occurred on or prior to the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date) shall be permitted without requiring the utilization of any dollar based "basket" in the Amended Credit Agreement. The foregoing consents and waivers in this Section 3 are solely with respect to the Restructuring Transactions, and shall not be deemed to be a consent to or waiver of, or an obligation or agreement to consent or waive, any other provisions of the Amended Credit Agreement in respect of any other transactions at any time proposed by any Loan Party.

SECTION 4. Representations of the Borrower. By its execution of this Amendment, the Borrower hereby represents and warrants that (a) it has all requisite power and authority and all

requisite governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals to execute, deliver and perform any obligations under this Amendment (including, without limitation, to reaffirm its obligations under the Existing Credit Agreement as amended hereby) and (b) this Amendment has been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower, and this Amendment, and the Existing Credit Agreement as amended hereby, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation thereof, enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with its terms.

SECTION 5. Effectiveness of Amendments. This Amendment shall become effective on the date hereof upon receipt by the Administrative Agent of a signed counterpart of this Amendment from each of (x) the Borrower, (y) the Required Lenders and (z) the Administrative Agent (such date, the "Amendment No. 2 Effective Date").

SECTION 6. Certain Consequences Of Effectiveness.

(a) Except as expressly set forth herein, this Amendment shall not by implication or otherwise limit, impair, constitute a waiver of, or otherwise affect the rights and remedies of the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, any Guarantor or any other party under the Existing Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, and shall not alter, modify, amend or in any way affect any of the terms, conditions, obligations, covenants or agreements contained in the Existing Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, all of which are ratified and affirmed in all respects and shall continue in full force and effect. This Amendment shall constitute a "Loan Document" for all purposes of the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

(b) Except as expressly set forth herein, nothing herein shall be deemed to entitle the Borrower or any Guarantor to a consent to, or a waiver, amendment, modification or other change of, any of the terms, conditions, obligations, covenants or agreements contained in the Existing Credit Agreement or Amended Credit Agreement on any future occasion.

(c) By signing this Amendment, the Borrower hereby acknowledges and reaffirms, as of the date hereof, that (i) the obligations of each of the Loan Parties under the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents (as amended hereby) constitute Obligations and are entitled to the benefit of the guarantees set forth in the Facility Guaranty and the benefits set forth in each Loan Document and (ii) the Loan Documents are, and shall continue to be, in full force and effect and are hereby ratified and confirmed in all respects.

SECTION 7. Governing Law. This Amendment shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

SECTION 8. Counterparts. This Amendment may be signed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument. Delivery by electronic means (including facsimile or "pdf") of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Amendment shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart hereof.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Empty]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

TECH DATA CORPORATION,
as Borrower

By: [signature]
Name: Scott Walker
Title: Treasurer

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,
as a Lender

By: [signature]
Name: AMANUEL ASSEFA
Title: VICE PRESIDENT

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.,
as a Lender

By: Caitlin C Stewart
Name: Caitlin Stewart
Title: Executive Director

The Bank of Nova Scotia,
as a Lender

By: Jason Rinne
Name: Jason Rinne
Title: Director

PNC Bank, N.A.,
as a Lender

By: ______________________
Name: John Astrab
Title: Senior Vice President

BNP Paribas,
as a Lender

By: ______________________________
Name: Gregory Paul
Title: Managing Director

BNP Paribas,
as a Lender

By: ______________________________
Name: Yudesh Sohan
Title: Director

MIZUHO BANK (USA),
as a Lender

By: [signature]
Name: Donna DeMagistris
Title: Executive Director

RAYMOND JAMES BANK, N.A.,
as a Lender

By: ______________________________
Name: Kathy Bennett
Title: SVP

Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ),
as a Lender

By: ______________________
Name: Simon Hickman
Title: Penny Neville-Park

[*Amendment No. 2 to Term Loan Credit Agreement*]

TD BANK USA, N.A.
as a Lender

By: ______________________
Name: Shreya Shah
Title: Senior Vice President of TD Bank, N.A. as Servicing Agent for TD Bank USA, N.A.

Acknowledged and agreed:

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent

By: _______________________
Name:
Title:

Felicia Brinson
Assistant Vice President

EXECUTION VERSION

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO
SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT, dated as of January 24, 2019 (this "Amendment"), which amends that certain Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of November 2, 2016 (as amended by that certain Amendment No. 1, dated as of February 15, 2017, and as in effect prior to this Amendment, the "Existing Credit Agreement") by and among TECH DATA CORPORATION, a Florida corporation, as borrower (the "Borrower"), the lenders party thereto from time to time (the "Lenders"), BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"), swing line lender and a letter of credit issuer, and the other agents and parties thereto.

W I T N E S S E T H :

WHEREAS, the parties hereto now desire to amend the Existing Credit Agreement to (i) permit certain transactions in connection with the Restructuring Transactions (as defined below) and (ii) make certain other modifications.

WHEREAS, the Loan Parties request the consent of the Required Lenders and the acknowledgment of the Administrative Agent to the following corporate reorganization transactions as described to the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders in writing prior to the date hereof (collectively, the "Restructuring Transactions"): (i) the making of an Investment by the Borrower, through its Subsidiaries, in an amount of up to $115 million, (ii) the repayment by the Borrower and/or its direct or indirect wholly-owned Subsidiaries of certain intercompany indebtedness, (iii) the making of Investments by the Borrower and/or its direct or indirect wholly-owned Subsidiaries in the form of loans to Foreign Subsidiaries and (iv) related transactions.

THEREFORE, the parties hereto, constituting the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders, agree as follows:

SECTION 1. Defined Terms; References. Unless otherwise specifically defined herein, each term used herein that is defined in the Amended Credit Agreement has the meaning assigned to such term in the Amended Credit Agreement. Each reference in the Existing Credit Agreement to "this Agreement", "hereof", "hereunder", "herein" and "hereby" and each other similar reference, and each reference in any other Loan Document to "the Credit Agreement", "thereof", "thereunder", "therein" or "thereby" or any other similar reference to the Existing Credit Agreement shall, from the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date, refer to the Existing Credit Agreement as amended by this Amendment (the "Amended Credit Agreement"). For the avoidance of doubt, this Amendment shall constitute a "Loan Document" for all purposes under the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

SECTION 2. Amendments. Effective as of the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date (as defined below):

(a) Section 1.01 of the Existing Credit Agreement is hereby amended to add the following defined terms in appropriate alphabetical order:

"Amendment No. 2" means Amendment No. 2 to Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of January 24, 2019.

"Restructuring Transactions" has the meaning assigned to such term in Amendment No. 2.

"Significant Foreign Subsidiary" means any Foreign Subsidiary which has total assets (on a consolidated basis with its Subsidiaries) of more than 5% of the total assets of the Borrower (on a consolidated basis with the Borrower's Subsidiaries).

(b) Section 8.02 of the Existing Credit Agreement is hereby amended to (i) delete the word "and" appearing as the last word in Section 8.02(l), (ii) replace the period appearing at the end of Section 8.02(m) with "; and" and (iii) add the following clause (n) to the end of such Section 8.02:

(n) the Borrower and any direct or indirect wholly-owned Subsidiary may consummate the Restructuring Transactions.

(c) Section 9.01(f) is hereby amended to add the phrase "that is a Significant Subsidiary or a Significant Foreign Subsidiary" after the phrase "Any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries".

(d) Section 9.01(g) is hereby amended to replace the phrase "The Borrower or any Subsidiary" with the phrase "Any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries that is a Significant Subsidiary or Significant Foreign Subsidiary".

SECTION 3. Consent to Restructuring Transactions. At the request of the Loan Parties, and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Administrative Agent and Lenders constituting the Required Lenders hereby waive the application of any provision of the Amended Credit Agreement and any of the other Loan Documents which would otherwise restrict the Restructuring Transactions or require the utilization of a dollar based "basket" in the Existing Credit Agreement, and the Administrative Agent and each Lender party hereto hereby expressly consents to the consummation of the Restructuring Transactions and the Restructuring Transactions (including any Restructuring Transactions that have occurred on or prior to the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date) shall be permitted without requiring the utilization of any dollar based "basket" in the Amended Credit Agreement. The foregoing consents and waivers in this Section 3 are solely with respect to the Restructuring Transactions, and shall not be deemed to be a consent to or waiver of, or an obligation or agreement to consent or waive, any other provisions of the Amended Credit Agreement in respect of any other transactions at any time proposed by any Loan Party.

SECTION 4. Representations of the Borrower. By its execution of this Amendment, the Borrower hereby represents and warrants that (a) it has all requisite power and authority and all

requisite governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals to execute, deliver and perform any obligations under this Amendment (including, without limitation, to reaffirm its obligations under the Existing Credit Agreement as amended hereby) and (b) this Amendment has been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower, and this Amendment, and the Existing Credit Agreement as amended hereby, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation thereof, enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with its terms.

SECTION 5. Effectiveness of Amendments. This Amendment shall become effective on the date hereof upon receipt by the Administrative Agent of a signed counterpart of this Amendment from each of (x) the Borrower, (y) the Required Lenders and (z) the Administrative Agent (such date, the "Amendment No. 2 Effective Date").

SECTION 6. Certain Consequences Of Effectiveness.

(a) Except as expressly set forth herein, this Amendment shall not by implication or otherwise limit, impair, constitute a waiver of, or otherwise affect the rights and remedies of the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, any Guarantor or any other party under the Existing Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, and shall not alter, modify, amend or in any way affect any of the terms, conditions, obligations, covenants or agreements contained in the Existing Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, all of which are ratified and affirmed in all respects and shall continue in full force and effect. This Amendment shall constitute a "Loan Document" for all purposes of the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

(b) Except as expressly set forth herein, nothing herein shall be deemed to entitle the Borrower or any Guarantor to a consent to, or a waiver, amendment, modification or other change of, any of the terms, conditions, obligations, covenants or agreements contained in the Existing Credit Agreement or Amended Credit Agreement on any future occasion.

(c) By signing this Amendment, the Borrower hereby acknowledges and reaffirms, as of the date hereof, that (i) the obligations of each of the Loan Parties under the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents (as amended hereby) constitute Obligations and are entitled to the benefit of the guarantees set forth in the Facility Guaranty and the benefits set forth in each Loan Document and (ii) the Loan Documents are, and shall continue to be, in full force and effect and are hereby ratified and confirmed in all respects.

SECTION 7. Governing Law. This Amendment shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

SECTION 8. Counterparts. This Amendment may be signed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument. Delivery by electronic means (including facsimile or "pdf") of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Amendment shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart hereof.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Empty]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

TECH DATA CORPORATION,
as Borrower

By: [signature]
Name: Scott Walker
Title: Treasurer

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,
as a Lender

By: ______________________

Name: AMANUEL ASSEFA
Title: VICE PRESIDENT

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.,
as a Lender

By: Caitlin Stewart
Name: Caitlin Stewart
Title: Executive Director

Citibank, N.A.,
as a Lender

By: ______________________________
Name: Susan M. Olsen
Title: Vice President

The Bank of Nova Scotia,
as a Lender

By: ______________________________
Name: Jason Rinne
Title: Director

PNC Bank, N.A.,
as a Lender

By: ______________________
Name: John Astrab
Title: Senior Vice President

UNICREDIT BANK AG, NEW YORK BRANCH,
as a Lender

By: ______________________
Name: Kimberly Sousa
Title: Managing Director

By: ______________________
Name: Bryon Korutz
Title: Associate Director

BNP Paribas,
as a Lender

By: ______________________________
Name: Gregory Paul
Title: Managing Director

BNP Paribas,
as a Lender

By: ______________________________
Name: Yudesh Sohan
Title: Director

MIZUHO BANK, LTD.,
as a Lender

By: [signature]
Name: Donna DeMagistris
Title: Authorized Signatory

Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ),
as a Lender

By:

Name: Simon Hickman

Title: Penny Neville-Park

THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK,
NEW YORK BRANCH,
as a Lender

By: ______________________________

Name: Brian MacFarlane
Title: Authorized Signatory

BRANCH BANKING AND TRUST COMPANY,
as a Lender

By: ______________________
Name: Jill Hamilton
Title: Senior Vice President

Acknowledged and agreed:

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent

By: [signature]

Name: Felicia Brinson
Title: Assistant Vice President

TECH DATA CORPORATION
EXECUTIVE SEVERANCE PLAN
(As amended and restated effective March 18, 2019)

This Tech Data Corporation Executive Severance Plan (the "Plan") was established by Tech Data Corporation, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Florida (the "Company").

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, effective as of August 1, 2000, the Company adopted the Plan to provide severance benefits to eligible employees solely in the event of a Company-initiated separation for reasons other than gross misconduct;

WHEREAS, effective as of January 1, 2007, the Company amended and restated the Plan to comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"); and

WHEREAS, the Company now desires to amend and restate the Plan to, among other things, reflect the Company's change from a tier-based executive classification system to one based upon global career level ("GCL").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants set forth herein, the Company hereby amends and restates the Plan to contain the following terms and provisions.

I. PLAN PURPOSE.

The purpose of the Plan is to provide severance benefits to eligible employees solely in the event of an Employer-initiated separation for reasons other than gross misconduct.

II. PLAN INTERPRETATION.

The Plan is intended to be a "top hat" welfare benefit plan, that is, an unfunded plan maintained by the Employer (as defined in Article III below) to provide welfare benefits to a select group of management or highly compensated employees, within the meaning of sections of 201(a), 301(a)(3), and 401(a)(1) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), and the Plan will be interpreted and administered consistent with the top hat provisions of Title I of ERISA.

III. ELIGIBILITY AND PARTICIPATION IN THE PLAN.

An employee will be eligible to participate in the Plan if he or she satisfies all of the following requirements:

1. The employee works for either (i) the Company, or (ii) any one of the Company's U.S. based subsidiaries or affiliates that have adopted this Plan with the permission of the Plan Administrator. The list of subsidiaries and affiliates that have adopted this Plan is set forth in Attachment A to this Plan that may be updated from time to time. The Company and each of the participating subsidiaries and affiliates are referred to in this Plan as the "Employer."

2. The employee holds a position with the Employer with a GCL of 19 or above.

3. The employee is a member of a "select group of management or highly compensated employees," within the meaning of Sections 201(a), 301(a)(3), and 401(a)(1) of ERISA, of the Employer as determined by the Plan Administrator.

An eligible employee will commence participation in the Plan as of the date stated in the written notification (the "Termination Notice") that the Employer provides to the employee. The Termination Notice will document the Employer's intent to initiate the termination of the employee based on factors other than the employee's gross misconduct. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, however, an employee's eligibility for and the amount of any benefits payable under the Plan shall be superseded by the terms of any written agreement between the Employer and the employee that specifically refers to this Plan. In addition, notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, if and to the extent an eligible employee participates in the Tech Data Corporation Change in Control Severance Policy and receives Severance Payments (as defined under the Tech Data Corporation Change in Control Severance Policy) thereunder, such eligible employee will not be entitled to participate in the Plan.

IV. PLAN SPECIFICS.

Employees who have been provided with the Termination Notice as specified in Article III above (hereafter referred to as "Participants"), and who are terminated from employment with the Employer as provided in the Termination Notice, will receive benefits in accordance with the following:

1. Severance Payments.

(a) Eligibility. To be eligible to receive severance payments ("Severance Payments") under this Plan, a Participant must first sign the current forms of Separation Agreement, Noncompete Agreement and General Release (collectively, the "Separation Agreement") that will be provided to the Participant prior to the actual date of termination of employment with Employer as set forth in the Participant's Termination Notice (the "Termination Date"), and the effective date set forth in such Separation Agreement (the "Effective Date") has occurred, provided, that in the event that the Effective Date has not occurred within sixty (60) days following the Termination Date, no payments or benefits will be paid or provided to the

Participant under this Plan. The current form of the Separation Agreement is attached hereto as Attachment B and may be changed at any time by the Employer in its sole discretion.

(b) Period of Severance Payments. An eligible Participant will receive Severance Payments for a specified number of months following the Participant's Effective Date, subject to the Participant's compliance with the Separation Agreement. The number of months of Severance Payments for any Participant will be based on (i) the Participant's GCL with the Employer, and (ii) the Participant's aggregate number of Years of Service (as defined below) with the Employer, as set forth in the following table:

Title*, Tier or Status	Weeks or Months	Years of Service			Outplacement Services
		< 1.99	2 to 4.99	> 5 Yrs	
Above GCL 26 (includes CEO)	Months	18	21	24	Executive 12 Month
GCL 25 – 26	Months	15	18	21	Executive 12 Month
GCL 22-24	Months	6	9	12	Executive 6 Month
GCL 19-21	Months	3	6	9	Professional 6 Month

* Titles are representative and may change from time to time. The GCL will be determinative as to the severance period.

Severance Payments will be paid for the period (the "Benefits Period") commencing on the Effective Date and ending on the date which falls on the same day as the Termination Date in the calendar month that is the specified number of months after the month containing the Effective Date. For example, a GCL 20 Participant with 5 Years of Service will be entitled to 9 months of Severance Payments, and if this Participant's Effective Date is February 23 in a particular calendar year, Severance Payments will be made for the period beginning on February 23 and ending on November 23 in the same calendar year. For the avoidance of doubt, in the event the Particpant breaches any of the provisions of the Separation Agreement, the Company shall cease making any payments or benefits to such Participant hereunder, and such Participant shall cease to be eligible to receive any further payments or benefits under the Plan.

For purposes of determining a Participant's Severance Payments, the term "Years of Service" shall mean the following:

(1) A Participant's Years of Service will be the whole number of years of the Participant's continuous employment with the Employer, measured from the Participant's original date of hire with the Employer, with a Year of Service being credited on each succeeding anniversary of the Participant's date of hire. Partial years are not credited.

(2) In the event a Participant terminates employment with the Employer, and then is reemployed by the Employer no later than 6 months after the date the Participant terminates employment, the gap in employment will be ignored, and the Participant will be deemed to have been continuously employed with the Employer from the Participant's original date of Employment. If a Participant who terminates employment with the Employer is reemployed more than 6 months after the date on which the Participant's employment terminated, all previously credited Years of Service will be forfeited, and the Participant will be credited with Years of Service beginning on the date of reemployment, in accordance with Paragraph (1) above.

(c) Amount of Severance Payments. For each day during the Benefits Period, an eligible Participant will be entitled to the Participant's daily rate of base pay. This daily rate is determined by taking the Participant's annual rate of base pay as of the Termination Date, and dividing it by the number of days (365 or 366) in the calendar year containing the Termination Date.

(d) Payment of Severance Payments. As of each bi-weekly pay date during the Benefits Period, an eligible Participant will receive payment of the Severance Payments that had accrued since the prior pay date, or in the case of the first Severance Payment, since the Participant's Termination Date. If there are unpaid Severance Payments at the end of the Benefit Period, the Participant shall be paid the remaining Severance Payments on the first pay date following the Benefits Period; provided, however, any Participant whose Benefit Period is 24 months shall receive all unpaid Severance Payments in the last month of the Benefit Period. All payments of Severance Payments shall be subject to applicable withholding and employment taxes.

(e) Six month period. Notwithstanding anything in this Plan to the contrary, no Severance Payments shall be made during the first six (6) months following the Termination Date, unless such payments qualify for the Short-Term Deferral Exception or the Separation Pay Exception referred to in Article V, Paragraph 4.(c) and 4.(d) of this Plan.

2. Annual Incentive Plan.

Participants involuntarily terminated for reasons other than gross misconduct will receive a prorated portion of the Participant's annual incentive under the senior management bonus program. This portion will be prorated through the Participant's Termination Date and will be based on a 100% payout of the annual incentive. If applicable, any quarterly metric will also be prorated through the Participant's Termination Date, and will also be based on 100% payout of such quarter incentive. The Participant's entire prorated incentive will be paid with the first Severance Payment.

Following the Termination Date, Participants will not receive any further opportunity to participate in any portion of the senior management bonus program for the current or prospective fiscal year.

3. Long-Term Incentive Plans.

This Plan does not provide any separate terms for the administration and determination of eligibility or payments under the Employer's long-term incentive plans. The underlying agreements and the actual provisions of those long-term incentive plans will govern any payment or vesting.

4. No Other Employer Provided Compensation and Benefits.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan, a Participant's receipt of Plan benefits will not thereby entitle the Participant to any other compensation or benefits provided to employees or former employees of the Employer, including but not limited to bonuses, health care coverage, and other welfare benefits. This Paragraph 4 will not affect any rights a Participant may have to benefits independent of this Plan, for example, COBRA health care continuation coverage.

5. Death of Participant.

In the event a Participant dies following the applicable Effective Date but prior to the date on which all Severance Payments due to such Participant have been made, and subject to Section 1(b) above, the remainder of such Severance Payments, including any prorated annual incentive payments, will be paid to the Participant's beneficiary of record on the prior Company-paid life insurance policies applicable to such Participant; provided, that, if no such insurance policies exist, no such beneficiary is named or any such beneficiary is also deceased, then such Severance Payments shall be allocated to the Participant's beneficiaries under the Tech Data Corporation 401(k) Plan or any successor plan covering the Participant (the "401(k) Plan") in the same manner as payments due under the 401(k) Plan upon the Participant's death are allocated.

V. ADMINISTRATION.

1. General Assets. The Plan constitutes an unsecured promise by each Employer to pay Severance Benefits in the future. The obligations of each Employer under this Plan shall be paid from the general assets of the Employer and not from any particular fund. Participants shall have the status of general unsecured creditors of the Employer. It is intended that this Plan shall constitute an "unfunded" plan for Federal tax purposes and an "unfunded" plan for a "select group of management" or "highly compensated employees" within the meaning ascribed to those terms under Sections 201(2), 301(a)(3), and 401(a)(1) of ERISA.

2. Plan Administrator. This Plan will be administered by the CEO and the Chief Human Resources Officer of the Company (or their designees) (hereafter collectively "Plan Administrator"). The Plan Administrator has complete and sole discretion and authority to interpret the terms of the Plan and has sole discretion and authority to determine questions of eligibility and amount of Severance Payments and any other benefits contemplated herein, if any, due under the Plan.

3. Effect of Amendment or Termination. The Company reserves the right to modify and/or discontinue this Plan. Any modification or termination of the Plan will be communicated to all eligible employees affected by such action.

4. Section 409A Ordering Rules. The Plan Administrator shall operate and administer the Plan, for purposes of applying the provisions of Section 409A of the Code thereto, by adhering to the following rules:

(a) Separate Payments. Each separately identified amount to which a Participant is entitled under the Plan shall be treated as a "separate payment."

(b) Right to Series of Separate Payments. To the extent permissible under Section 409A of the Code, any series of installment payments under the Plan shall be treated as a "right to a series of separate payments."

(c) Short-Term Deferral Exception. Unless otherwise required to comply with Section 409A of the Code, a payment shall not be treated as a "deferral of compensation" (as such term is described in §1.409A-1(b) of the Treasury Regulations) if such payment is paid no later than two and one-half (2½) months after the end of the taxable year of the Participant in which the payment is no longer subject to a "substantial risk of forfeiture" (as such term is described in §1.409A-1(d) of the Treasury Regulations).

(d) Separation Pay Exception. Unless otherwise required to comply with Section 409A of the Code, a payment shall not be treated as a "deferral of compensation" (as such term is described in §1.409A-1(b) of the Treasury Regulations) if such payment satisfies the following requirements:

(1) the payment is being paid or provided due to the "separation from service" (as such term is described in §1.409A-1(h) of the Treasury Regulations) of the Participant, that is an "involuntary termination" of the Participant by the Employer;

(2) the payment being paid or provided does not exceed two (2) times the lesser of:

(A) the Participant's annualized compensation from the Employer for the calendar year in which the involuntary termination of the Participant's employment occurs; and

(B) the maximum dollar amount that may be taken into consideration under a qualified plan pursuant to Section 401(a)(17) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended for the calendar year in which the involuntary termination of the Participant's employment occurs; and

(3) the payment is required under the Plan to be paid no later than the last day of the second calendar year following the calendar year in which the involuntary termination of the Participant's employment occurs.

VI. CLAIMS PROCEDURE.

A Participant or his or her duly authorized representative ("Claimant") may file a claim for a benefit under the Plan, and may appeal the denial of a claim. All claims and appeals should be filed directly with the Plan Administrator. The Plan Administrator will decide claims in a consistent manner with respect to similarly situated Claimants. All decisions will be made in accordance with the provisions of the Plan and Department of Labor Regulations Section 2560.503-1 (the "Regulation").

The Plan Administrator will notify the Claimant of its decision with respect to a claim in writing or electronically. The notification will be written in a manner calculated to be understood by the Claimant. If the claim is wholly or partially denied, the notification will contain (i) specific reasons for the denial, (ii) specific reference to the pertinent provisions of the Plan upon which the denial is based, (iii) a description of any additional material or information necessary for the Claimant to perfect the claim and an explanation of why that material or information is necessary, and (iv) an explanation of the steps to be taken if the Claimant wishes to submit a request for review of the claim, as set forth below. The notification will be given within 90 days after the claim is received by the Plan Administrator (or within 180 days, if special circumstances make it impossible to decide the claim within 90 days and the Plan Administrator notifies the Claimant in writing of the extension prior to the end of the first 90-day period). If a decision is not provided within the 90 or 180-day period, the claim will be considered denied as of the last

day of such period and the Claimant may request a review of the claim, as provided below.

Within 60 days after the date the Claimant is notified of a denied claim (or, if applicable, within 60 days after the date on which the claim is treated as denied), the Claimant may file a written request with the Plan Administrator for a review of the denied claim. The Claimant may also make a written request for access to and copies of pertinent documents in the possession of the Plan Administrator, free of charge. The Claimant may submit with the written request for review comments, documents, records and other information, and those materials will be considered by the Plan Administrator, regardless of whether they were submitted with or considered in the initial benefit determination. The Plan Administrator will notify the Claimant of its decision in writing or electronically. The notification will be written in a manner calculated to be understood by the Claimant. If the claim is wholly or partially denied, the notification will contain (i) specific reasons for the denial, and (ii) specific reference to the pertinent provisions of the Plan upon which the denial is based. The notification will be given within 60 days after the request for review is received by the Plan Administrator (or within 120 days, if special circumstances require an extension of time for processing the request, such as an election by the Plan Administrator to hold a hearing, and if written notice of such extension and circumstances is given to the Claimant within the initial 60-day period). If a decision is not provided within the 60 or 120-day period, the claim will be considered denied. Upon a final adverse determination on review, the Claimant will be permitted to bring a civil action under ERISA Section 502(a).

VII. SUCCESSOR EXCLUSION.

This Plan will not provide any benefits in the event of a transaction involving a corporate sale or a legal or organizational restructuring of the Company or any other legal entity comprising the Employer, or for intercompany transfers of an employee among the Company, any of its subsidiaries, or any of the entities comprising the Employer.

VIII. PLAN YEAR.

The Plan operates on a calendar year basis.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS.

1. State Law. This Plan shall be construed in accordance with the laws of Florida.

2. Liability Limited. In administering the Plan, neither the Plan Administrator nor any officer, director or employee thereof, shall be liable for any act or omission performed or omitted, as the case may be, by such person with respect to the Plan; provided, that the foregoing shall not relieve any person of liability for gross negligence, fraud or bad faith. The Plan Administrator, its officers, directors and

employees shall be entitled to rely conclusively on all tables, valuations, certificates, opinions and reports that shall be furnished by any actuary, accountant, trustee, insurance company, consultant, counsel or other expert who shall be employed or engaged by the Plan Administrator in good faith.

3. Compliance with Section 409A. This Plan shall be construed in an manner consistent with the applicable requirements of Section 409A of the Code, and the Plan Administrator, in its sole discretion and without the consent of any Participant, may amend the provisions of this Plan if and to the extent that the Plan Administrator determines that such amendment is necessary or appropriate to comply with the applicable requirements of Section 409A of the Code.

* * * * * * * *

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Plan to be executed by its duly authorized officer this 18th day of March, 2019.

TECH DATA CORPORATION

By: /s/ Beth Simonetti
Name: Beth Simonetti
Title: Chief Human Resources Officer

**ATTACHMENT A TO THE
TECH DATA CORPORATION
EXECUTIVE SEVERANCE PLAN**

The following legal entities have adopted this Plan as an Employer as that term is used in the Plan for purposes of determining eligibility of employees to participate in the Plan:

Tech Data Corporation

AVT Technology Solutions LLC

ExitCertified Corp.

Tech Data Government Solutions LLC

Tech Data Puero Rico, Inc.

Tech Data Product Management, Inc.

Tech Data Tennessee, Inc.

Tech Data Resources, LLC

ATTACHMENT B
SEPARATION AGREEMENT (ATTACHED)

(“SEVERANCE AGREEMENT”)

Tech Data Corporation, a Florida Corporation located at 5350 Tech Data Drive, Clearwater, FL 33760, its affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions, successors and assigns and the employees, officers, directors and agents thereof (collectively referred to throughout this Severance Agreement as "Employer"), and [Name] (the “Employee”) agree that it is in the mutual best interest of both parties to reach mutual agreement related to the Employee’s termination of employment.

1. **Last Day of Employment.** Employee’s last day of employment with Employer is [Date].

2. **Consideration**. In consideration for signing this Severance Agreement and compliance with the promises made herein, Employer agrees to: 1) extend to Employee participation in the Executive Severance Plan (the “Plan”) and any benefits provided thereunder; and 2) provide outplacement services as described in the Separation from Employment letter dated [Date].

3. **No Consideration Absent Execution of this Severance Agreement**. Employee understands and agrees that Employee would not participate in the Plan and would not receive any benefits thereunder except for Employee’s execution of this Severance Agreement and the fulfillment of the promises contained herein. The Employer reserves the right to discontinue payments under the Plan if Employee violates any of the terms of this Severance Agreement. Employee acknowledges that any payments received under this Severance Agreement prior to discontinuance for violation are sufficient consideration for this Severance Agreement and this Severance Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

4. **Confidential Information and Competition**.

a. Confidential Information. Employee acknowledges that Employer’s Confidential Information is the exclusive property of Employer, is material and confidential, and greatly affects the effective and successful conduct of the business of Employer. Employee agrees to use Employer’s Confidential Information only for the benefit of Employer and shall not at any time, directly or indirectly, either during Employee’s employment with Employer or afterward, divulge, reveal or communicate Employer’s Confidential Information to any person, firm, corporation or entity whatsoever, or use Employer’s Confidential Information for Employee’s own benefit or for the benefit of others.

b. Definition. As used in this Severance Agreement, the term “Confidential Information” means any and all information, including, but not limited to, information or ideas conceived or developed by Employee, applicable to or in any way related

to (i) the present or future business of Employer, (ii) research and development related to Employer's business, (iii) the business of any customer or vendor of Employer, (iv) trade secrets, (v) processes, formulas, data, program documentation, algorithms, source codes, object codes, know-how, improvements, inventions, and techniques, (vi) all plans or strategies for marketing, development and pricing, and (vii) all information concerning existing or potential customers or vendors, and all similar information disclosed to Employer by other persons and any information in documents or computers that Employer designates as confidential by notation therein or thereon. The definition of "Confidential Information" for purposes of this Severance Agreement does not include information that is generally available to and known by the public, provided that such disclosure to the public is through no fault of the Employee or person(s) acting on the Employee's behalf.

c. Non-Compete. As a condition to Employer's obligations under this Severance Agreement, Employee agrees that for a period of [ ]________ (___) months following the effective date of separation of employment from Employer, within the United States of America (and each incorporated and unincorporated area thereof), Employee will not own, manage, operate, control, be employed by, act as an agent for, participate in or be connected in any manner with the ownership, management, operation or control of any business which is engaged in business that is competitive to Employer's business, including but not limited to the companies listed on Exhibit A. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall be interpreted to prohibit Employee from owning stock in publicly traded corporations that may compete with Employer provided such stock ownership does not represent a majority or controlling interest in such corporations.

d. Non-Solicitation. Employee also agrees that for a period of one (1) year following the effective date of separation, Employee will not: (i) directly or indirectly, hire or participate in the hiring of any employee of Employer or its subsidiaries; (ii) solicit or induce, or attempt to solicit or induce, any employee of Employer or its subsidiaries to leave Employer for any reason; and (iii) solicit or induce, or attempt to solicit or induce any customer of or vendor to Employer or its subsidiaries to stop doing business with or move some or all of such customer or vendor business to a person or entity other than Employer and its subsidiaries. Employee acknowledges that irreparable harm will be suffered by Employer in the event of the breach or potential breach by Employee of any of Employee's obligations under this Severance Agreement.

e. Injunction and Attorney's Fees. Employee agrees that temporary and permanent injunctions are appropriate remedies for a breach or threatened breach of this paragraph 3. These remedies shall be in addition to and not in limitation of any other rights or remedies to which Employer is or may be entitled at law or in equity.

f. Modification of Restrictions. Employee has carefully read and considered subparagraphs 3.a., b., c. and d. and agrees that they are fair, reasonable and reasonably required to protect Employer's legitimate business interests.

5. **Revocation**. Employee has the right to revoke this Severance Agreement for a period of seven (7) days following the day Employee executes this Severance Agreement. Any revocation within this period must be submitted, in writing, to [HR Representative] and state, "I hereby revoke my acceptance of our Severance Agreement". The revocation must be personally delivered or mailed to [HR Representative] and postmarked within seven (7) days after Employee signs this Severance Agreement ("Revocation Period"). If the last day of the Revocation Period is a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday in [State], then the Revocation Period shall not expire until the next following day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday.

6. **General Release of Claim.** Employee knowingly and voluntarily releases and forever discharges Employer, its parent corporation, affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions, predecessors, insurers, successors and assigns, and their current and former employees, attorneys, officers, directors and agents thereof, both individually and in their administrators and fiduciaries (collectively referred to throughout the remainder of this Agreement as "Releases") of and from any and all claims, known and unknown, that Employee, Employee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns (referred to collectively throughout this Severance Agreement as "Employee") have or may have as of the date of execution of this Severance Agreement, including, but not limited to, any alleged violation of:

- Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964;
- The Civil Rights Act of 1991;
- Sections 1981 through 1988 of Title 42 of the United States Code;
- The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA"), as amended (except for any vested benefits under any tax qualified benefit plan);
- The Immigration Reform and Control Act;
- The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990;
- The Workers Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act;
- The Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 (FMLA), as amended;
- The Fair Credit Reporting Act;
- The Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 (FLSA), as amended;
- The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (OSHA), as amended;

- The Equal Pay Act of 1963;
- The Lilly Ledbetter Fair Pay Act;
- The National Labor Relations Act (NLRA), as amended;
- The Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA);
- The Employee Polygraph Protection Act;
- The Genetic Information and Nondiscrimination Act (GINA);
- The Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 and the Older Worker Benefit Protection Act;
- The Pregnancy Discrimination Act of 1978;
- any other applicable federal, state or local law, rule, regulation, or ordinance;
- any public policy, contract, tort, or common law; or
- any basis for recovering costs, fees, or other expenses including attorneys' fees incurred in these matters.

As part of the settlement, Employee specifically waives any present and future claim to reinstatement or employment with Employer at any time in the future. In addition, Employee specifically waives any rights of action and administrative and judicial relief which Employee might otherwise have available in the state and federal courts, including all common law claims and claims under federal and state constitutions, statutes and regulations and federal executive orders and county and municipal ordinances and regulations. Employee promises never to file a lawsuit asserting any claims that are released by this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, nothing in this Agreement prohibits Employee from bringing an administrative charge or reporting possible violations of federal law or regulation to any governmental agency or entity, including but not limited to the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the National Labor Relations Board, the Department of Justice, the Department of Labor, the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Congress, and any agency Inspector General, or making other disclosures that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of federal law or regulation. Employee does not need the prior authorization of the Employer or its legal counsel to make any such reports or disclosures and Employee is not required to notify the Employer that Employee has made such reports or disclosures. Employee does not release any claims that by law cannot be released.

7. **Acknowledgements and Affirmations**. Employee affirms that Employee has not filed, caused to be filed, or presently is a party to any claim against Employer.

Employee also affirms that Employee has reported all hours worked as of the date Employee signs this release and has been paid and/or has received all compensation, wages, bonuses,

commissions, and/or benefits normally paid as of this date and all other compensation due will be paid per the applicable compensation plan. Employee affirms that Employee has been granted any leave to which Employee was entitled under the Family and Medical Leave Act or related state or local leave or disability accommodation laws and has not been subjected to retaliation for taking such leave.

Employee further affirms that Employee has not suffered any work injuries or occupational diseases for which a claim has not already been filed.

Employee also affirms that Employee has not divulged any proprietary or confidential information of Employer.

Employee further affirms that Employee has not been retaliated against for reporting any allegations of wrongdoing by Employer or its officers, including any allegations of corporate fraud.

Employee further acknowledges and agrees that any corporate card of a financial institution issued to Employee ("Corporate Card") will be canceled upon Employee's termination and any outstanding balances will be deducted from Employee's final paycheck and/or separation paycheck(s) and paid directly to the issuing financial institution to the extent permitted under applicable law. Employee hereby authorizes the Company to make such deductions from his/ her final paycheck or separation paycheck(s) and to make payments to the issuing financial institution as described above, in accordance with applicable federal and state law.

8. **Governing Law and Interpretation**. This Severance Agreement shall be governed and conformed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida without regard to its conflict of laws provision. In the event of a breach of any provision of this Severance Agreement, either party may institute an action specifically to enforce any term or terms of this Severance Agreement and/or to seek any damages for breach. Should any provision of this Severance Agreement be declared illegal or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction and cannot be modified to be enforceable, such provision shall immediately become null and void, leaving the remainder of this Severance Agreement in full force and effect.

9. **No Admission of Wrongdoing**. The Parties agree that neither this Severance Agreement nor the furnishing of the consideration for this Severance Agreement shall be deemed or construed at any time for any purpose as an admission by releases of wrongdoing or evidence of any liability or unlawful conduct of any kind.

10. **Amendment**. This Severance Agreement may not be modified, altered or changed except upon express written consent of both parties wherein specific reference is made to this Severance Agreement.

11. **Entire Agreement**. This Severance Agreement sets forth the entire agreement between the parties hereto, and fully supersedes any prior agreements or understandings between the parties except for the Applicant's Agreement and Employee's confidentiality obligation therein, signed at hiring, which is incorporated herein by reference. Employee acknowledges that Employee has not relied on any representations, promises, or agreements of any kind made to Employee in connection with Employee's decision to accept this Severance Agreement, except for those set forth in this Severance Agreement.

12. **Section 409A**. This Agreement is intended to comply with Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Section 409A") or an exemption thereunder and shall be construed and administered in accordance with Section 409A. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, payments provided under this Agreement may only be made upon an event and in a manner that complies with Section 409A or an applicable exemption, including any payments deemed to be subject to 409A and paid to a "specified employee" as that term is defined under Section 409A. Any payments under this Agreement that may be excluded from Section 409A either as separation pay due to an involuntary separation from service or as a short-term deferral shall be excluded from Section 409A to the maximum extent possible. For purposes of Section 409A, each installment payment provided under this Agreement shall be treated as a separate payment. Any payments to be made under this Agreement upon a termination of employment shall only be made if such termination of employment constitutes a "separation from service" under Section 409A. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Employer makes no representations that the payments and benefits provided under this Agreement comply with Section 409A and in no event shall the Employer be liable for all or any portion of any taxes, penalties, interest or other expenses that may be incurred by the Executive on account of non-compliance with Section 409A.

EMPLOYEE HAS BEEN ADVISED THAT EMPLOYEE HAS FORTY-FIVE (45) DAYS TO CONSIDER THIS SEVERANCE AGREEMENT AND IS ADVISED TO CONSULT WITH AN ATTORNEY PRIOR TO EXECUTION OF THIS SEVERANCE AGREEMENT. IF EMPLOYEE SIGNS AND RETURNS THIS AGREEMENT BEFORE THE END OF THIS PERIOD, IT IS BECAUSE EMPLOYEE FREELY CHOSE TO DO SO AFTER CONSIDERING ITS TERMS. EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THIS AGREEMENT IS WRITTEN IN A MANNER THAT HE/SHE UNDERSTANDS. EMPLOYEE ALSO ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IN EXCHANGE FOR SIGNING THIS AGREEMENT HE/SHE WILL RECEIVE ADDITIONAL VALUABLE CONSIDERATION IN ADDITION TO THAT TO WHICH HE/SHE WOULD OTHERWISE BE ENTITLED AS AN EMPLOYEE OF THE EMPLOYER.

EMPLOYEE AGREES THAT ANY MODIFICATIONS, MATERIAL OR OTHERWISE, MADE TO THIS SEVERANCE AGREEMENT DO NOT RESTART

OR AFFECT IN ANY MANNER THE ORIGINAL FORTY-FIVE (45) DAY CONSIDERATION PERIOD.

HAVING ELECTED TO EXECUTE THIS SEVERANCE AGREEMENT, TO FULFILL THE PROMISES SET FORTH HEREIN, AND TO RECEIVE THEREBY THE SUMS AND BENEFITS SET FORTH IN PARAGRAPH 2 ABOVE, EMPLOYEE FREELY AND KNOWINGLY, AND AFTER DUE CONSIDERATION, ENTERS INTO THIS SEVERANCE AGREEMENT INTENDING TO WAIVE, SETTLE AND RELEASE ALL CLAIMS EMPLOYEE HAS OR MIGHT HAVE AGAINST EMPLOYER (EXCLUDING CLAIMS THAT MAY NOT BE WAIVED BY LAW).

THIS AGREEMENT IS EXECUTED VOLUNTARILY AND WITHOUT DURESS OR UNDUE INFLUENCE ON THE PART OF OR ON BEHALF OF EMPLOYEE, OR OF ANY OTHER PERSON, FIRM, OR OTHER ENTITY.

The parties knowingly and voluntarily sign this Severance Agreement as of the date set forth below:

By: ______________________________
Name

____
Date

Tech Data Corporation

By: __________________________

____
Date

TECH DATA CORPORATION

(hereinafter called the "Company")

2018 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN OF TECH DATA CORPORATION
(hereinafter called the "Plan")
GLOBAL NOTICE OF GRANT AND RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT AGREEMENT

I. NOTICE OF EQUITY GRANT

Name/Participant :

Type of Grant : Restricted Stock Unit

Date of Grant :

Total Shares Granted :

II. AGREEMENT

For valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged (electronically or using a method accepted by the Company), the Company hereby grants to the Participant a Restricted Stock Unit Grant (hereinafter called the "RSUs") under Section 9 of the Plan in accordance with the following terms:

Section 1. Definitions . Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used in this Agreement shall have the same defined meanings as in the Plan. In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement, the terms and conditions of the Plan shall prevail except as otherwise expressly provided herein. The following additional terms shall be defined as follows:

"Addendum" means the addendum to this Agreement setting forth any country-specific terms and conditions governing the RSUs based upon the Participant's country of residence (and country of employment, if different).

"Agreement" means this agreement between the Participant and the Company setting forth the terms and conditions of the grant of RSUs and includes Part I, Notice of Equity Grant and Part II, Agreement, and any Addendum.

"Cause" means (a) such definition as is set forth in a written employment agreement between the Participant and the Employer, as in effect at the time of determination, for "Cause" or "gross misconduct" or other term of similar import, or, in the absence of any such definition, (b) (i) the Participant's willful and continued failure to perform substantially his or her duties with the Employer (other than any such failure resulting from incapacity due to physical or mental illness), or (ii) the Participant's willful engaging in illegal conduct or gross misconduct that is materially and demonstrably injurious to the Company, its Subsidiaries or the Employer; provided , that for purposes of this definition, no act or failure to act, on the Participant's part, will be considered "willful" unless it is done, or omitted to be done, by the Participant in bad faith or without reasonable belief that the Participant's action or omission was in the best interests of the Company or the Employer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Participant's employment terminates during the Protected Period (as defined in the CIC Policy) and such Participant is covered by the CIC Policy, for purposes of this Agreement "Cause" will have the definition that applies to the Participant under the CIC Policy.

"CIC Policy" means the Tech Data Corporation Change in Control Severance Policy.

"Date of Grant" means the date on which the RSUs are granted to the Participant, as specified in Part I.

"Employer" means the Company or any Subsidiary that employs the Participant on the applicable date.

"Good Reason" means:

a. a material adverse change in the Participant's duties or responsibilities effectuated after the Change in Control from those held, exercised and/or assigned to the Participant immediately prior to such diminution; provided , that a change in a Participant's reporting relationship that is approved by the Company or the Employer prior to a Change in Control and is not made at the request of a third party incident to the Change in Control shall not constitute Good Reason hereunder;

b. a reduction in the Participant's annual base salary (or a material change in the frequency of payment) or annual incentive opportunity in effect immediately prior to the Change in Control or, if higher, as in effect at any time during the 24 months following the Change in Control;

c. the failure by the Company or the Employer to provide the Participant with welfare benefits, fringe benefits and perquisites that are substantially similar in the aggregate to those made available or provided to the Participant immediately prior to the Change in Control, including but not limited to any pension, life insurance, medical, health and accident, disability and vacation benefits;

d. the relocation of the Participant's base office to a location that is (x) more than 35 miles from the Participant's base office immediately prior to the Change in Control and (y) farther from the Participant's principal residence immediately prior to the Change in Control than was the Participant's base office immediately prior to the Change in Control; or

e. the failure of the Company to obtain a satisfactory agreement from any successor to the Company to assume and agree to perform this Agreement as contemplated hereunder.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Participant's employment terminates during the Protected Period (as defined in the CIC Policy) and such Participant is covered

by the CIC Policy, for purposes of this Agreement "Good Reason" will have the definition that applies to the Participant under the CIC Policy.

"Retirement" means the Participant's termination of active employment (for reasons other than a termination for Cause by the Employer) where (a) the Participant has attained age 55 (in whole years rounded down to the nearest year) and, (b) the Participant's Years of Continuous Service equals or exceeds 10.

"Share" means one (1) share of Common Stock.

"Years of Continuous Service" means the number of full years of a Participant's continuous and uninterrupted employment with the Employer based on the elapsed time between the Participant's initial employment commencement date with the Employer and the date of the Participant's termination of employment with the Employer. For purposes of the foregoing and for the sake of clarity:

(a) "Years of Continuous Service" shall include any period of continuous employment with an employer acquired by the Company prior to the time of such acquisition, unless a shorter period of time is established by the Company as recorded in the Company's systems;

(b) if a Participant ceases employment with the Employer for a period of less than six (6) months and subsequently re-commences employment with the Employer, the Participant's Years of Continuous Service shall be calculated on the basis of the Participant's initial employment commencement date with the Employer, unless a shorter period of time is established by the Company as recorded in the Company's systems; and

(c) if a Participant ceases employment with the Employer for a period of six (6) months or more and subsequently re-commences employment with the Employer, the Participant's Years of Continuous Service shall be calculated on the basis of the Participant's subsequent employment re-commencement date with the Employer.

Section 2. Grant. The Participant is hereby granted an award of RSUs under Section 9(b) of the Plan. Each RSU represents the prospective contingent right to receive one (1) Share and will, at all times the Agreement is in effect, be equal in value to one (1) Share. In accordance with Section 9(b) of the Plan, no grant, or a combination of grants, of RSUs to the Participant during a fiscal year shall have a value in excess of five (5) million dollars ($5,000,000), determined using the Fair Market Value of the Shares underlying the RSUs as of the Date of Grant.

Section 3. Vesting. Subject to the provisions of the Plan and this Agreement, the RSUs shall vest and become payable in Shares in accordance with the vesting schedule specified on the last page of this agreement.

<Vesting Schedule>

Unless and until the RSUs vest, the Participant will have no right to payment of any unvested RSUs. Prior to the actual delivery of any of the RSUs that are vested, the RSUs will represent an unsecured obligation of the Company in accordance with Section 16(c) of the Plan.

Section 4. Non-Transferability. All rights with respect to the RSUs are exercisable during the Participant's lifetime only by the Participant and the RSUs may not be transferred, assigned, pledged or hypothecated in any manner other than by will or by applicable laws of descent and distribution, or pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order as defined by the Code or Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or rules thereunder.

Section 5. Delivery of Shares. Subject to the other terms of the Plan and this Agreement, as soon as reasonably practicable following each vesting date, the Company shall issue or cause to be delivered to the Participant (or if any other individual(s) then hold the RSUs, to such individual(s)) the number of whole Shares the Participant is entitled to receive as a result of the vesting of the RSUs. The Shares shall be registered in the name of the Participant (or the name(s) of the individual(s) that then hold the RSUs, either alone or jointly with another person(s) with rights of survivorship, as such individual(s) shall prescribe in writing or other methods allowed by the Company), and subject to Section 15 of this Agreement, shall in all cases be delivered to the Participant within thirty-one (31) business days following the applicable Vesting Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may, in its sole discretion, settle the RSUs in the form of: (a) a cash payment to the extent settlement in Shares (1) is prohibited under local law, (2) would require the Participant, the Company or the Employer to obtain the approval of any governmental and/or regulatory body in the Participant's country of residence (and/or country of employment, if different) or (3) is administratively burdensome; or (b) Shares, but require the Participant to immediately sell such Shares (in which case, the Participant hereby expressly authorizes the Company to issue sales instructions on behalf of the Participant).

The delivery of Shares upon vesting of the RSUs shall be deemed effected for all purposes when a stock transfer agent shall have deposited such Shares according to the delivery instructions provided by the Participant (or if any other individual(s) then hold the RSUs, by such other individual(s)). Fractional Shares shall not be issued.

Section 6. Tax Withholding Obligations. Regardless of any action the Company or the Employer takes with respect to any or all income tax, social insurance contributions, payroll tax, payment on account or other tax-related withholding ("Tax-Related Items"), the Participant acknowledges that the ultimate liability for all Tax-Related Items is and remains the Participant's responsibility and that the Company and/or the Employer (a) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of the RSUs, including but not limited to, the grant of the RSUs, the vesting of the RSUs, the subsequent sale of any Shares acquired at vesting or the receipt of any dividends, and (b) do not commit to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of the RSUs to reduce or eliminate the Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items.

Upon the occurrence of a taxable event associated with the RSUs, the Participant will pay or make adequate arrangements satisfactory to the Company and/or the Employer to satisfy all withholding and payment on account obligations of the Company and/or the Employer attributable to Tax-Related Items. In this regard, if permissible under local law, the Company may withhold a number of whole Shares otherwise deliverable to the Participant having a Fair Market Value sufficient to satisfy the Participant's estimated total obligation for Tax-Related Items associated with any aspect of the RSUs. If the obligation for the Participant's Tax-Related Items is satisfied by withholding a number of Shares as described herein, the Participant shall be deemed to have been issued the full number of Shares issuable upon vesting, notwithstanding that a number of the Shares is held back solely for the purpose of paying the Tax-Related Items due as a result of the vesting or any other aspect of the award. In the event withholding in Shares is prohibited or problematic under applicable law or otherwise may trigger adverse consequences to the Company or the Employer, the Company and/or the Employer may, at its sole discretion, (a) require the Participant to deposit with the Company or the Employer an amount of cash sufficient to meet his or her obligation for Tax-Related Items, (b) withhold the required amount from the Participant's regular salary/wages during the pay period(s) next following the date on which any such applicable liability for Tax-Related Items otherwise arises (or withhold the

required amount from other amounts payable to the Participant), and/or (c) if permissible under local law, sell or arrange for the sale of a whole number of Shares that the Participant acquires pursuant to the RSUs to meet the withholding obligation for Tax-Related Items. The Company will endeavor to sell only the number of whole Shares required to satisfy the Company's and/or the Employer's withholding obligation for Tax-Related Items; however, the Participant agrees that the Company may sell more Shares than necessary to cover the Tax-Related Items.

Finally, the Participant will pay to the Company or the Employer any amount of Tax-Related Items that the Company or the Employer may be required to withhold as a result of the Participant's participation in the Plan or the Participant's acquisition of Shares that cannot be satisfied by the means previously described. The Company may refuse to deliver any Shares due upon vesting of the RSUs if the Participant fails to comply with his or her obligations in connection with the Tax-Related Items as described in this section. If the Participant is subject to taxation in more than one jurisdiction, the Participant acknowledges that the Company, the Employer or another Subsidiary may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction. For purposes of the foregoing, the Company may withhold or account for Tax-Related Items by considering applicable statutory withholding amounts or other applicable withholding rates, including maximum applicable rates. The Participant hereby consents to any action reasonably taken by the Company to meet his or her obligation for Tax-Related Items.

Section 7. Changes in Capitalization . The existence of the RSUs shall not affect in any way the right or power of the Company or its stockholders to make, authorize or consummate (a) any or all adjustments, recapitalizations, reorganizations or other changes in the Company's capital structure or its business; (b) any merger or consolidation of the Company; (c) any issue by the Company of debt securities, or preferred or preference stock that would rank above the shares subject to RSUs; (d) the dissolution or liquidation of the Company; (e) any sale, transfer or outstanding assignment of all or any part of the assets or business of the Company; or (f) any other corporate act or proceeding, whether of a similar character or otherwise.

Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the issuance by the Company of Shares of any class, or securities convertible into Shares of any class, either in connection with direct sale or upon the exercise of rights or warrants to subscribe therefore, or upon conversion of Shares or obligations of the Company convertible into such shares or other securities, shall not affect, and no adjustment by reason thereof shall be made with respect to the number of Shares subject to the RSUs.

Section 8. Rights of Participant . No person shall, by virtue of the granting of the RSUs to the Participant, be deemed to be a holder of any Shares underlying the RSUs or be entitled to the rights or privileges of a holder of such Shares unless and until the RSUs have vested with respect to such Shares and the Shares have been issued pursuant to the vesting of the RSUs.

At all times while any portion of the RSUs is outstanding, the Company shall reserve and keep available, out of shares of its authorized and unissued Common Stock or reacquired Shares, a sufficient number of Shares to satisfy the requirements of the RSUs; comply with the terms of the RSUs promptly upon vesting of the RSUs; and pay all fees or expenses necessarily incurred by the Company in connection with the issuance and delivery of Shares pursuant to the vesting of the RSUs.

Section 9. Termination . Subject to Section 10, the outstanding unvested RSUs granted hereunder shall terminate and the Participant shall cease vesting in the RSUs on the earliest to occur of:

(a) termination of active employment or other relationship between the Employer and the Participant for any reason other than due to the Participant's death, Retirement or Disability ; or

(b) termination of active employment or other relationship between the Employer and the Participant due to the Participant's death or Disability within three (3) months of the Date of Grant or Retirement within one (1) year of the Date of Grant.

An employment relationship between the Employer and the Participant shall be deemed to exist during any period during which the Participant is actively employed and performing services for the Employer. Whether authorized leave of absence or absence on military government service shall constitute termination of the employment relationship between the Employer and the Participant shall be determined, in good faith, by the administrator designated by the Committee, in its sole discretion, at the time thereof and in accordance with local law.

In the event of the Participant's termination of active employment due to death or Disability at least three (3) months after the Date of Grant, the RSUs shall become fully vested (all or a portion of the outstanding RSUs) as of the date of the Participant's termination of active employment. In the case of death of a Participant, any Shares due upon vesting will be delivered to the Participant's executors, administrators or any person(s) to whom the RSUs may be transferred by will or by laws of descent and distribution, in accordance with Section 5 of this Agreement. If, in the event of the Participant's death, any beneficiary entitled to receive any Shares due upon vesting is a minor or, if in the event of the Participant's Disability, the Participant is deemed by the Committee or is adjudged to be legally incapable of giving valid receipt and discharge for any Shares due upon vesting, such Shares will be paid to such person or institution as the Committee may designate, in its sole discretion, or to the duly appointed guardian. Such payment shall, to the extent made, be deemed a complete discharge of any liability for such payment under the Plan.

In the event of the Participant's termination of active employment due to Retirement on or after the first (1st) anniversary of the Grant Date, any unvested RSUs immediately shall vest in full and Shares shall be issued to the Participant pursuant to Section 5 . In the event that the Participant's Retirement occurs prior to the first (1st) anniversary of the Grant Date, all unvested RSUs immediately shall terminate and be forfeited in their entirety.

If the Participant is a local national of and employed in a country that is a member of the European Union, the grant of the RSUs and the terms and conditions governing the RSUs are intended to comply with the age discrimination provisions of the EU Equal Treatment Framework Directive, as implemented into local law (the "Age Discrimination Rules"). To the extent that a court or tribunal of competent jurisdiction determines that any provision of the RSUs is invalid or unenforceable, in whole or in part, under the Age Discrimination Rules, the Company, in its sole discretion, shall have the power and authority to revise or strike such provision to the minimum extent necessary to make it valid and enforceable to the full extent permitted under local law.

Section 10. Change in Control . Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, if, within 24 months of the effective date of a Change in Control, the Participant's active employment is terminated by the Employer without Cause or if the Participant resigns employment for Good Reason, the RSUs immediately shall vest in full as of such termination and the vested RSUs shall be settled in accordance with Section 5 of this Agreement. In addition, in the event of a Change in Control in which the RSUs are not assumed, continued, or substituted by the surviving corporation, such RSUs shall immediately vest in full as of the effective date of such Change in Control and the vested RSUs shall be settled in accordance with Section 5 of this Agreement.

Section 11. Nature of Grant . In accepting the grant, the Participant acknowledges that:

(a) the Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature and it may be modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time, unless otherwise provided in the Plan and this Agreement;

(b) the grant of RSUs is voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of RSUs, or benefits in lieu of RSUs, even if RSUs or other awards have been granted in the past;

(c) all decisions with respect to future grants of RSUs, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company;

(d) the Participant is voluntarily participating in the Plan;

(e) the grant of RSUs is an extraordinary item that does not constitute compensation of any kind for services of any kind rendered to the Company or the Employer, and which is outside the scope of the Participant's employment with the Employer;

(f) the RSUs and the Participant's participation in the Plan shall not create a right to employment or be interpreted as forming an employment contract with the Company or any Subsidiary and shall not interfere with the ability of the Employer to terminate the Participant's employment relationship (as otherwise may be permitted under local law);

(g) the grant of RSUs is not part of normal or expected compensation or salary for any purpose, including, but not limited to, calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, end of service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement benefits or similar payments and in no event should be considered as compensation for, or relating in any way to, past services for the Company or the Employer;

(h) in the event that the Participant is not an employee of the Company, the grant of RSUs will not be interpreted to form an employment contract or relationship with the Company; and furthermore, the grant of RSUs will not be interpreted to form an employment contract with the Employer or any Subsidiary or affiliated company of the Company;

(i) the future value of the underlying Shares is unknown and cannot be predicted with certainty;

(j) neither the Company, the Employer or any Subsidiary shall be liable for any foreign exchange rate fluctuation, where applicable, between the Participant's local currency and the United States dollar that may affect the value of the RSU s or of any amounts due to the Participant pursuant to the settlement of the RSUs or the subsequent sale of any Shares acquired upon settlement;

(k) if the Participant vests in his or her RSUs and obtains Shares, the value of those Shares acquired may increase or decrease in value;

(l) no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from forfeiture of the RSUs resulting from termination of the Participant's active employment (for any reason whatsoever and whether or not in breach of local labor laws or later found invalid) and, in consideration of the RSUs, the Participant agrees not to institute such a claim against the Company or the Employer;

(m) in the event of termination of the Participant's employment (whether or not in breach of local labor laws), the Participant's right to receive the RSUs and vest in the RSUs under the Plan, if any, will be determined effective as of the date that the Participant is no longer actively employed by the Employer ; the Committee shall have the exclusive discretion to determine, in good faith, when the Participant is no longer actively employed for purposes of the grant of RSUs; and

(n) the RSUs and the benefits evidenced by this Agreement do not create any entitlement not otherwise specifically provided for in the Plan or provided by the Company in its discretion, to have the RSUs or any such benefits transferred to, or assumed by, another company, nor to be exchanged, cashed out or substituted for, in connection with any corporate transaction affecting the Shares.

Section 12. ***Data Privacy . The Company is located at 5350 Tech Data Drive, Clearwater, Florida 33760, U.S.A. and grants RSUs under the Plan to employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries in its sole discretion. In conjunction with the Company's grant of RSUs under the Plan and its ongoing administration of such awards, the Company is providing the following information about its data collection, processing and transfer practices ("Personal Data Activities"). The legal basis for the Personal Data Activities is the Company's legitimate business interest for implementing, administering and managing the Plan and generally administering equity awards. In those jurisdictions where the Participant's consent to the Personal Data Activities is required, the Participant expressly and explicitly consents to the Personal Data Activities as described herein.***

(a) Data Collection and Usage . The Participant is hereby notified that the Company collects, processes and uses certain personally-identifiable information about the Participant, specifically: the Participant's name, home address, email address, and telephone number, date of birth, social insurance number or other identification number, salary, citizenship, job title, any Shares or directorships held in the Company, and details of all RSUs or any other awards granted, canceled, exercised, vested, or outstanding in the Participant's favor, which the Company receives from the Participant or the Employer (collectively, "personal data"). In granting the Participant RSUs under the Plan, the Company will collect the Participant's personal data for purposes of allocating Shares and implementing, administering and managing the Plan. The Company's collection, processing and use of the Participant's personal data is necessary for the performance of the Company's contractual obligations under the Plan. The legal basis for the Personal Data Activities is the Company's legitimate business interest for implementing, administering and managing the Plan and generally administering equity awards. In those jurisdictions where the Participant's consent to the Personal Data Activities is required, the Participant expressly and explicitly consents to the Personal Data Activities as described herein.

(b) Stock Plan Administration Service Provider . The Company transfers the Participant's data to Fidelity Stock Plan Services LLC, an independent service provider based in the United States, which assists the Company with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. In the future, the Company may select a different service provider and share the Participant's data with another company that serves in a similar manner. The Company's service provider will open an account for the Participant to receive and trade Shares. The Participant will be asked to agree to separate terms and data processing practices with the service provider, which is a condition to the Participant's ability to participate in the Plan.

(c) International Data Transfers . The Company and its service providers are based in the United States. The Company can only meet its contractual obligations to the Participant if the Participant's personal data is transferred to the United States. The Participant should note that the Participant's country of residence may have enacted data privacy laws that are different from the United States. When transferring the Participant's personal data to the United States, the Company provides appropriate safeguards, such as the EU Standard Contractual Clauses or other adequate agreements.

(d) Data Retention . The Company will use the Participant's personal data only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage

the Participant's participation in the Plan or as required to comply with legal or regulatory obligations, including under tax and security laws. When the Company no longer needs the Participant's personal data, the Company will remove it from its systems. If the Company keeps the Participant's data longer, it would be to satisfy legal or regulatory obligations and the Company's legal basis would be compliance with relevant laws or regulations.

(e) Voluntariness and Consequences of Consent Denial or Withdrawal . The Participant's participation in the Plan and the Participant's grant of consent, if required, is purely voluntary. The Participant may reject participation in the Plan or withdraw the Participant's consent, if applicable, at any time. If the Participant rejects participation in the Plan, does not consent, if applicable, or withdraws the Participant's consent, if applicable, the Participant may be unable to participate in the Plan. This would not affect the Participant's existing employment or salary; instead, the Participant merely may forfeit the opportunities associated with the Plan.

(f) Data Subjects Rights . The Participant may have certain rights under the data privacy laws in the Participant's country of residence. For example, the Participant's rights may include the right to (i) request access or copies of personal data the Company processes, (ii) request rectification of incorrect data, (iii) request deletion of data, (iv) place restrictions on processing, (v) lodge complaints with competent authorities in the Participant's country, and/or (vi) request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Participant's personal data. To receive clarification regarding the Participant's rights or to exercise the Participant's rights, the Participant should contact the Employer's Human Resources manager or the Company's Human Resources Department.

Section 13. No Compensation Deferrals . Neither the Plan nor this Agreement is intended to provide for an elective deferral of compensation that would be subject to Section 409A of the Code ("Section 409A"). Instead, it is the intent of this Agreement to satisfy the short-term deferral exemption described in Treas. Reg. §1.409A-1(b)(4). The Company reserves the right, to the extent the Company deems necessary or advisable in its sole discretion, to unilaterally amend or modify the Plan and/or this Agreement to ensure that no grants (including without limitation, the RSUs) become subject to Section 409A; provided, however, the Company makes no representation that the RSUs are not subject to Section 409A nor makes any undertaking to preclude Section 409A from applying to the RSUs.

Section 14. Electronic Delivery and Acceptance . The Company may in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to the RSUs granted under the Plan and participation in the Plan, or future RSUs that may be granted under the Plan, by electronic means or to request the Participant's consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to participate in the Plan through an on-line (and/or voice activated) system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company. In addition, if the Participant does not otherwise reject the RSUs, (in such manner as the Company may specify from time to time in its sole discretion), the Participant shall be deemed to have accepted the RSUs as of the Date of Grant.

Section 15. Government and Other Regulations; Governing Law . The grant of RSUs is subject to all laws, regulations and orders of any governmental authority which may be applicable thereto and, notwithstanding any of the provisions hereof, the Participant acknowledges that the Company will not be obligated to issue any Shares hereunder if the grant or vesting thereof or the issuance of such Shares, as the case may be, would constitute a violation by the Participant or the Company of any such law, regulation or order or any provision thereof. The Company shall not be obligated to take any affirmative action in order to cause the vesting of the RSUs or the issuance of Shares pursuant hereto to comply with any such law, regulation, order or provision. Any issuance or delivery of Shares hereunder shall occur at the earliest date the Company reasonably anticipates that the distribution shall not cause a violation.

As a condition of the grant of the RSUs, the Participant agrees to repatriate all payments attributable to the Shares and/or cash acquired under the Plan (including, but not limited to, dividends) in accordance with local foreign exchange rules and regulations in the Participant's country of residence (and country of employment, if different). In addition, the Participant also agrees to take any and all actions, and consent to any and all actions taken by the Company and its Subsidiaries, as may be required to allow the Company and its Subsidiaries to comply with local laws, rules and regulations in the Participant's country of residence (and country of employment, if different). Finally, the Participant agrees to take any and all actions as may be required to comply with the Participant's personal obligations under local laws, rules and regulations in the Participant's country of residence.

The RSUs are and shall be subject in every respect to the provisions of the Plan, which is incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. The Participant hereby accepts the RSUs subject to all the terms and provisions of the Plan and agrees that all decisions under and interpretations of the Plan by the Committee or the Board shall be final, binding and conclusive upon the Participant and his heirs and legal representatives.

This grant of RSUs shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida without regard to its principle of conflict of laws. For purposes of litigating any dispute arising under this Agreement, the parties hereby expressly consent and agree that such litigation shall be conducted in the courts of Pinellas County, Florida.

Section 16. Severability . The provisions of this Agreement are severable and if any one or more provisions are determined to be illegal or otherwise unenforceable, in whole or in part, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless be binding and enforceable.

Section 17. Language . If the Participant is a resident outside of the United States, the Participant acknowledges and agrees by acceptance of the grant of RSUs under the Plan and this Agreement, that it is the Participant's express intent that this Agreement, the Plan and all other documents, notices and legal proceedings entered into, given or instituted pursuant to the grant of the RSUs, be drawn up in English. If the Participant has received this Agreement, the Plan or any other documents related to the RSUs translated into a language other than English, and if the meaning of the translated version is different than the English version, the English version will control.

Section 18. Private Placement . For Participants residing and/or employed outside of the United States, the grant of the RSUs is not intended to be a public offering of securities in the Participant's country of residence (and country of employment, if different). The Company has not submitted any registration statement, prospectus or other filings with the local securities authorities (unless otherwise required under local law), and the grant of the RSUs is not subject to the supervision of the local securities authorities.

Section 19. Insider Trading / Market Abuse Laws . By participating in the Plan, the Participant agrees to comply with the Company's policy on insider trading. The Participant further acknowledges that, depending on the Participant's or the Participant's broker's country of residence or where the Shares are listed, the Participant may be subject to insider trading restrictions and/or market abuse laws that may affect the Participant's ability to accept, acquire, sell or otherwise dispose of Shares, rights to Shares (e.g., RSUs) or rights linked to the value of Shares, during such times the Participant is considered to have "inside information" regarding the Company as defined by the laws or regulations in the Participant's country of residence (and country of employment, if different). Local insider trading laws and regulations may prohibit the cancellation or amendment of orders the Participant places before he or she possessed inside information. Furthermore, the Participant could be prohibited from (a) disclosing the inside information to any third party (other than on a "need to know" basis) and (b) "tipping" third parties or causing them otherwise to buy or sell securities. The Participant understands that third parties include fellow employees. Any restrictions under these laws or regulations are separate from and in addition to any restrictions that may be imposed under any applicable Company insider trading policy. The Participant acknowledges that it is the Participant's personal responsibility to comply with any applicable restrictions, and that the Participant should consult the

Participant's personal advisor on this matter.

Section 20. **Clawback** . Notwithstanding anything in the Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, the Company may be entitled or required by law, any applicable Company policy (any such policy, a "Clawback Policy") or the requirements of an exchange on which the Company's shares are listed for trading, to recoup amounts received by a Participant in connection with or arising out of the RSUs granted pursuant to this Agreement (including with respect to the initial grant of the RSUs, any Shares acquired pursuant thereto and any amounts received with respect to any sale of the Shares), and each Participant selected to receive RSUs under the Plan shall be deemed to have agreed to comply with any such Company request or demand for recoupment, and to have consented to the Company taking such actions as may be necessary to effectuate its Clawback Policy. Each Participant shall also be deemed to have acknowledged and agreed that the Clawback Policy may be modified from time to time in the sole discretion of the Company and without the consent of the Participant, and that such modification will be deemed to amend this Agreement; provided, that, except as otherwise required by applicable law (including the terms of any exchange on which the Company's shares are then listed for trading), no such amendment or modification made following a Change in Control shall be effective without the express, prior written consent of the Participant.

Section 21. Addendum . Notwithstanding any provisions of this Agreement to the contrary, the RSUs shall also be subject to the Addendum. Further, if the Participant transfers residence and/or employment to another country reflected in the Addendum, the special terms and conditions for such country shall apply to the Participant to the extent the Company determines, in its sole discretion, that the application of such terms and conditions is necessary or advisable in order to comply with local laws, rules and regulations or to facilitate the operation and administration of the RSUs and the Plan (or the Company may establish alternative terms and conditions as may be necessary or advisable to accommodate the Participant's transfer). The Addendum shall constitute part of the Agreement.

Section 22. Additional Requirements . The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the RSUs, any Shares acquired pursuant to the RSUs and the Participant's participation in the Plan to the extent the Company determines, in its sole discretion, that such other requirements are necessary or advisable in order to comply with local laws, rules and regulations or to facilitate the operation and administration of the RSUs and the Plan. Such requirements may include (but are not limited to) requiring the Participant to sign any agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF , the Company has caused this grant of RSUs to be executed, as of the Date of Grant.

TECH DATA CORPORATION

By:_________________________________
Richard T. Hume, Chief Executive Officer

By:_____________________________________
Holder

TECH DATA CORPORATION
2018 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN
OF TECH DATA CORPORATION

ADDENDUM TO
GLOBAL NOTICE OF GRANT AND RESTRICTED
STOCK UNIT GRANT AGREEMENT

NON-U.S. EMPLOYEES

In addition to the terms of the 2018 Equity Incentive Plan of Tech Data Corporation (the "Plan") and the Global Notice of Grant and Restricted Stock Unit Grant Agreement
(the "Agreement"), the RSUs are subject to the following additional terms and conditions as set forth in this addendum (the "Addendum"). All defined terms as contained in this Addendum shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Plan and the Agreement. Pursuant to Section 21 of the Agreement, to the extent a Participant relocates residence and/or employment to another country, the additional terms and conditions as set forth in the addendum for such country (if any) shall also apply to the RSUs to the extent the Company determines, in its sole discretion, that the application of such addendum is necessary or advisable in order to comply with local laws, rules and regulations, or to facilitate the operation and administration of the RSUs and the Plan (or the Company may establish alternative terms and conditions as may be necessary or advisable to accommodate the Participant's transfer).

* * * * *

TECH DATA CORPORATION

(hereinafter called the "Company")

2018 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN OF TECH DATA CORPORATION
(hereinafter called the "Plan")
GLOBAL NOTICE OF GRANT AND
PERFORMANCE-BASED RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT AGREEMENT

I. NOTICE OF EQUITY GRANT

Name/Participant :

Type of Grant : Performance-Based

Restricted Stock Unit

Date of Grant :

Total Shares Granted :

Performance Period :

II. AGREEMENT

For valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged (electronically or using a method accepted by the Company), the Company hereby grants to the Participant a Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Grant (hereinafter called the "PRSUs") under Section 10 of the Plan in accordance with the following terms:

Section 1. Definitions . Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used in this Agreement shall have the same defined meanings as in the Plan. In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement, the terms and conditions of the Plan shall prevail except as otherwise expressly provided herein. The following additional terms shall be defined as follows:

"Addendum" means the addendum to this Agreement setting forth any country-specific terms and conditions governing the PRSUs based upon the Participant's country of residence (and country of employment, if different).

"Agreement" means this agreement between the Participant and the Company setting forth the terms and conditions of the grant of PRSUs and includes Part I, Notice of Equity Grant; Part II, Agreement; **Appendix A** ; and any Addendum.

“Cause” means (a) such definition as is set forth in a written employment agreement between the Participant and the Employer, as in effect at the time of determination for “Cause” or “gross misconduct” or other term of similar import, or, in the absence of any such definition, (b) (i) the Participant’s willful and continued failure to perform substantially his or her duties with the Employer (other than any such failure resulting from incapacity due to physical or mental illness), or (ii) the Participant’s willful engaging in illegal conduct or gross misconduct that is materially and demonstrably injurious to the Company, its Subsidiaries or the Employer; provided, that for purposes of this definition, no act or failure to act, on the Participant’s part, will be considered “willful” unless it is done, or omitted to be done, by the Participant in bad faith or without reasonable belief that the Participant’s action or omission was in the best interests of the Company or the Employer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Participant’s employment terminates during the Protected Period (as defined in the CIC Policy) and such Participant is covered by the CIC Policy, for purposes of this Agreement “Cause” will have the definition that applies to the Participant under the CIC Policy.

“CIC Policy” means the Tech Data Corporation Change in Control Severance Policy.

“Date of Grant” means the date on which the PRSUs are granted to the Participant, as specified in Part I.

“Employer” means the Company or any Subsidiary that employs the Participant on the applicable date.

“Good Reason” means:

(a)a material adverse change in the Participant’s duties or responsibilities effectuated after the Change in Control from those held, exercised and/or assigned to the Participant immediately prior to such diminution; provided , that a change in a Participant’s reporting relationship that is approved by the Company or the Employer prior to a Change in Control and is not made at the request of a third party incident to the Change in Control shall not constitute Good Reason hereunder;

(b)a reduction in the Participant’s annual base salary (or a material change in the frequency of payment) or annual incentive opportunity in effect immediately prior to the Change in Control or, if higher, as in effect at any time during the twenty-four months following the Change in Control;

(c)the failure by the Company or the Employer to provide the Participant with welfare benefits, fringe benefits and perquisites that are substantially similar in the aggregate to those made available or provided to the Participant immediately prior to the Change in Control, including but not limited to any pension, life insurance, medical, health and accident, disability and vacation benefits;

(d)the relocation of the Participant’s base office to a location that is (x) more than 35 miles from the Participant’s base office immediately prior to the Change in Control and (y) farther from the Participant’s principal residence immediately prior to the Change in Control than was the Participant’s base office immediately prior to the Change in Control; or

(e)the failure of the Company to obtain a satisfactory agreement from any successor to the Company to assume and agree to perform this Agreement as contemplated hereunder.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Participant’s employment terminates during the Protected Period (as defined in the CIC Policy) and such Participant is covered by the CIC Policy, for purposes of this Agreement “Good Reason” will have the definition that applies to the Participant under the CIC Policy.

“Performance Goal” means the target established for each Performance Measure, as reflected in **Appendix A** .

“Performance Measures” means the one or more performance metrics set forth in **Appendix A,** each as defined in **Appendix A.**

“Retirement” means the Participant’s termination of active employment (for reasons other than a termination for Cause by the Employer) where (a) the Participant has attained age 55 (in whole years rounded down to the nearest year) and, (b) the Participant’s Years of Continuous Service equals or exceeds 10.

“Share” means one (1) share of Common Stock.

“Vesting Date” shall mean the date on which the Committee certifies in writing that the Performance Goal for a Performance Measure has been attained.

“Years of Continuous Service” means the number of full years of a Participant’s continuous and uninterrupted employment with the Employer based on the elapsed time between the Participant’s initial employment commencement date with the Employer and the date of the Participant’s termination of employment with the Employer. For purposes of the foregoing and for the sake of clarity:

(a) “Years of Continuous Service” shall include any period of continuous employment with an employer acquired by the Company prior to the time of such acquisition, unless a shorter period of time is established by the Company as recorded in the Company’s systems;

(b) if a Participant ceases employment with the Employer for a period of less than six (6) months and subsequently re-commences employment with the Employer, the Participant’s Years of Continuous Service shall be calculated on the basis of the

Participant's initial employment commencement date with the Employer, unless a shorter period of time is established by the Company as recorded in the Company's systems; and

(c) if a Participant ceases employment with the Employer for a period of six (6) months or more and subsequently re-commences employment with the Employer, the Participant's Years of Continuous Service shall be calculated on the basis of the Participant's subsequent employment re-commencement date with the Employer.

Section 2. **Grant .** The Participant is hereby granted an award of PRSUs under Section 10(a) of the Plan. Each PRSU represents the prospective contingent right to receive one (1) Share and will, at all times the Agreement is in effect, be equal in value to one (1) Share. The number of PRSUs subject to each Performance Measure is set forth in Appendix A. In accordance with Section 10(b) of the Plan, no grant, or a combination of grants, of PRSUs to the Participant during a fiscal year shall have a value in excess of five (5) million dollars ($5,000,000), determined using the Fair Market Value of the Shares underlying the PRSUs as of the Date of Grant.

Section 3. **Vesting .** Except as provided in Section 9, the vesting of the PRSUs is dependent upon the Participant remaining continuously employed with the Employer up to and including the last day of the Performance Period, as well as upon the Company's attainment of the Performance Goal established for each Performance Measure during the Performance Period, as set forth in Appendix A. For purposes of this Agreement, the Committee shall determine, in its sole discretion, and certify in writing whether and the extent to which the Performance Goal established for each Performance Measure has been attained and the Participant shall become vested in all or a portion of the PRSUs subject to the Performance Measure (which may be zero) that corresponds to the attainment levels, as set forth in **Appendix A** . The Committee's determination shall be final, conclusive and binding upon all parties. Until the Committee has made such a determination, the Performance Goal established for a Performance Measure shall not be considered to have been attained for vesting purposes. Further, unless and until all or a portion of the PRSUs vest, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion, the Participant shall have no right to the issuance of any Shares and the PRSUs shall represent an unsecured obligation of the Company in accordance with Section 16(c) of the Plan. Any PRSUs subject to a Performance Measure that do not vest shall be forfeited.

Section 4. **Non-Transferability .** All rights with respect to the PRSUs are exercisable during the Participant's lifetime only by the Participant and the PRSUs may not be transferred, assigned, pledged or hypothecated in any manner other than by will or by applicable laws of descent and distribution, or pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order as defined by the Code or Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or Rules thereunder.

Section 5. **Delivery of Shares .** Subject to the other terms of the Plan and this Agreement, as soon as reasonably practicable following the Vesting Date, the Company

shall issue or cause to be delivered to the Participant (or if any other individual(s) then hold the PRSUs, to such individual(s)) the number of whole Shares the Participant is entitled to receive as a result of the vesting of the PRSUs. The Shares shall be registered in the name of the Participant (or the name(s) of the individual(s) that then hold the PRSUs, either alone or jointly with another person(s) with rights of survivorship, as such individual(s) shall prescribe in writing or other methods allowed by the Company), and subject to Section 15 of this Agreement, shall in all cases be delivered to the Participant within ten (10) business days following the applicable Vesting Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may, in its sole discretion, settle the PRSUs in the form of: (i) a cash payment to the extent settlement in Shares (1) is prohibited under local law, (2) would require the Participant, the Company or the Employer to obtain the approval of any governmental and/or regulatory body in the Participant's country of residence (and/or country of employment, if different) or (3) is administratively burdensome; or (ii) Shares, but require the Participant to immediately sell such Shares (in which case, the Participant hereby expressly authorizes the Company to issue sales instructions on behalf of the Participant).

The delivery of Shares upon vesting of the PRSUs shall be deemed effected for all purposes when a stock transfer agent shall have deposited such Shares according to the delivery instructions provided by the Participant (or if any other individual(s) then hold the PRSUs, by such other individual(s)). Fractional Shares shall not be issued.

Section 6. **Tax Withholding Obligations** **.** Regardless of any action the Company or the Employer takes with respect to any or all income tax, social insurance contributions, payroll tax, payment on account or other tax-related withholding ("Tax-Related Items"), the Participant acknowledges that the ultimate liability for all Tax-Related Items is and remains the Participant's responsibility and that the Company and/or the Employer (a) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of the PRSUs, including but not limited to, the grant of the PRSUs, the vesting of the PRSUs, the subsequent sale of any Shares acquired at vesting or the receipt of any dividends, and (b) do not commit to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of the PRSUs to reduce or eliminate the Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items.

Upon the occurrence of a taxable event associated with the PRSUs, the Participant will pay or make adequate arrangements satisfactory to the Company and/or the Employer to satisfy all withholding and payment on account obligations of the Company and/or the Employer attributable to Tax-Related Items. In this regard, if permissible under local law, the Company may withhold a number of whole Shares otherwise deliverable to the Participant having a Fair Market Value sufficient to satisfy the Participant's estimated total obligation for Tax-Related Items associated with any aspect of the PRSUs. If the obligation for the Participant's Tax-Related Items is satisfied by withholding a number of Shares as described herein, the Participant shall be deemed to have been issued the full number of Shares issuable upon vesting, notwithstanding that a number of the Shares is held back solely for the purpose of paying the Tax-Related Items due as a result of the vesting or any other aspect of the award. In the event withholding in Shares is prohibited or problematic under

applicable law or otherwise may trigger adverse consequences to the Company or the Employer, the Company and/or the Employer may, at its sole discretion, (a) require the Participant to deposit with the Company or the Employer an amount of cash sufficient to meet his or her obligation for Tax-Related Items, (b) withhold the required amount from the Participant's regular salary/wages during the pay period(s) next following the date on which any such applicable liability for Tax-Related Items otherwise arises (or withhold the required amount from other amounts payable to the Participant), and/or (c) if permissible under local law, sell or arrange for the sale of a whole number of Shares that the Participant acquires pursuant to the PRSUs to meet the withholding obligation for Tax-Related Items. The Company will endeavor to sell only the number of whole Shares required to satisfy the Company's and/or the Employer's withholding obligation for Tax-Related Items; however, the Participant agrees that the Company may sell more Shares than necessary to cover the Tax-Related Items.

Finally, the Participant will pay to the Company or the Employer any amount of Tax-Related Items that the Company or the Employer may be required to withhold as a result of the Participant's participation in the Plan or the Participant's acquisition of Shares that cannot be satisfied by the means previously described. The Company may refuse to deliver any Shares due upon vesting of the PRSUs if the Participant fails to comply with his or her obligations in connection with the Tax-Related Items as described in this section. If the Participant is subject to taxation in more than one jurisdiction, the Participant acknowledges that the Company, the Employer or another Subsidiary may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction. For purposes of the foregoing, the Company may withhold or account for Tax-Related Items by considering applicable statutory withholding amounts or other applicable withholding rates, including maximum applicable rates. The Participant hereby consents to any action reasonably taken by the Company to meet his or her obligation for Tax-Related Items.

Section 7. **Changes in Capitalization .** The existence of the PRSUs shall not affect in any way the right or power of the Company or its stockholders to make, authorize or consummate (a) any or all adjustments, recapitalizations, reorganizations or other changes in the Company's capital structure or its business; (b) any merger or consolidation of the Company; (c) any issue by the Company of debt securities, or preferred or preference stock that would rank above the shares subject to PRSUs; (d) the dissolution or liquidation of the Company; (e) any sale, transfer or outstanding assignment of all or any part of the assets or business of the Company; or (f) any other corporate act or proceeding, whether of a similar character or otherwise.

Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the issuance by the Company of Shares of any class, or securities convertible into Shares of any class, either in connection with direct sale or upon the exercise of rights or warrants to subscribe therefore, or upon conversion of Shares or obligations of the Company convertible into such shares or other securities, shall not affect, and no adjustment by reason thereof shall be made with respect to the number of Shares subject to the PRSUs.

Section 8. **Rights of Participant .** No person shall, by virtue of the granting of the PRSUs to the Participant, be deemed to be a holder of any Shares underlying the PRSUs or be entitled to the rights or privileges of a holder of such Shares unless and until the PRSUs have vested with respect to such Shares and the Shares have been issued pursuant to the vesting of the PRSUs.

At all times while any portion of the PRSUs is outstanding, the Company shall reserve and keep available, out of shares of its authorized and unissued Common Stock or reacquired Shares, a sufficient number of Shares to satisfy the requirements of the PRSUs; comply with the terms of the PRSUs promptly upon vesting of the PRSUs; and pay all fees or expenses necessarily incurred by the Company in connection with the issuance and delivery of Shares pursuant to the vesting of the PRSUs.

Section 9. **Termination .** Subject to Section 10, the outstanding unvested PRSUs granted hereunder shall terminate and the Participant shall cease vesting in the PRSUs on the earliest to occur of:

(i) termination of active employment or other relationship between the Employer and the Participant for any reason other than due to the Participant’s death, Retirement or Disability; or

(ii) termination of active employment or other relationship between the Employer and the Participant due to the Participant’s death, Retirement or Disability prior to the third (3rd) month following the Date of Grant.

An employment relationship between the Employer and the Participant shall be deemed to exist during any period during which the Participant is actively employed and performing services for the Employer. Whether authorized leave of absence or absence on military government service shall constitute termination of the employment relationship between the Employer and the Participant shall be determined, in good faith, by the administrator designated by the Committee, in its sole discretion, at the time thereof and in accordance with local law.

In the event of the Participant’s termination of active employment due to death, Retirement or Disability on or after the three-month anniversary of the Date of Grant and prior to the last day of the Performance Period, the PRSUs shall become vested on a pro-rata basis upon the conclusion of the Performance Period based upon the Committee’s determination, in its sole discretion, of whether and the extent to which the Performance Goals have been attained, and any Shares due upon vesting will be delivered to the Participant or, in the event of the Participant’s death, to the Participant’s executors, administrators or any person(s) to whom the PRSUs may be transferred by will or by laws of descent and distribution, in accordance with Section 5 of this Agreement. For purposes of the foregoing, the pro-ration shall be computed on the basis of a fraction, the numerator of which shall equal the total number of days from the Date of Grant to the date of the Participant's

termination of employment due to death, Retirement or Disability, and the denominator of which shall equal the total number of days in the Performance Period.

If, in the event of the Participant’s death, any beneficiary entitled to receive any Shares due upon vesting is a minor or if in the event of the Participant’s Disability, the Participant is deemed by the Committee or is adjudged to be legally incapable of giving valid receipt and discharge for any Shares due upon vesting, such Shares will be paid to such person or institution as the Committee may designate, in its sole discretion, or to the duly appointed guardian. Such payment shall, to the extent made, be deemed a complete discharge of any liability for such payment under the Plan.

Notwithstanding the foregoing and for the sake of clarity, if the Participant terminates active employment with the Employer after the last day of the Performance Period but prior to the Vesting Date, the Participant shall vest in the PRSUs based upon the Committee's determination of whether and the extent to which the Performance Goals have been attained as if the Participant had not terminated employment, and any Shares due upon vesting will be delivered to the Participant, the Participant’s executors, administrators or any person(s) to whom the PRSUs may be transferred by will or by laws of descent and distribution, as applicable, in accordance with Section 5 of this Agreement.

If the Participant is a local national of and employed in a country that is a member of the European Union, the grant of the PRSUs and the terms and conditions governing the PRSUs are intended to comply with the age discrimination provisions of the EU Equal Treatment Framework Directive, as implemented into local law (the “Age Discrimination Rules”). To the extent that a court or tribunal of competent jurisdiction determines that any provision of the PRSUs is invalid or unenforceable, in whole or in part, under the Age Discrimination Rules, the Company, in its sole discretion, shall have the power and authority to revise or strike such provision to the minimum extent necessary to make it valid and enforceable to the full extent permitted under local law.

Section 10. Change in Control . Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, (x) if, within 24 months of the effective date of a Change in Control, the Participant’s active employment is terminated by the Employer without Cause or if the Participant resigns employment for Good Reason, the PRSUs shall immediately vest in full as of such termination as if the Performance Goals were fully attained and the vested PRSUs shall be settled in accordance with Section 5 of this Agreement and (y) in the event of a Change in Control in which the PRSUs are not assumed, continued, or substituted by the surviving corporation, such PRSUs shall immediately vest in full as of the effective date of such Change in Control as if the Performance Goals were fully attained and the vested PRSUs shall be settled in accordance with Section 5 of this Agreement.

Section 11. Nature of Grant . In accepting the grant, the Participant acknowledges that:

(a) the Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature and it may be modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time, unless otherwise provided in the Plan and this Agreement;

(b) the grant of the PRSU is voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of PRSUs, or benefits in lieu of PRSUs even if PRSUs or other awards have been granted in the past;

(c) all decisions with respect to future grants of PRSUs, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company;

(d) the Participant is voluntarily participating in the Plan;

(e) the grant of PRSUs is an extraordinary item that does not constitute compensation of any kind for services of any kind rendered to the Company or the Employer, and which is outside the scope of the Participant's employment;

(f) the PRSUs and the Participant's participation in the Plan shall not create a right to employment or be interpreted as forming an employment contract with the Company or any Subsidiary and shall not interfere with the ability of the Employer to terminate the Participant's employment relationship (as otherwise may be permitted under local law);

(g) the grant of PRSUs is not part of normal or expected compensation or salary for any purpose, including, but not limited to, calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, end of service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement benefits or similar payments and in no event should be considered as compensation for, or relating in any way to, past services for the Company or the Employer;

(h) in the event that the Participant is not an employee of the Company, the grant of PRSUs will not be interpreted to form an employment contract or relationship with the Company; and furthermore, the grant of PRSUs will not be interpreted to form an employment contract with the Employer or any Subsidiary or affiliated company of the Company;

(i) the future value of the underlying Shares is unknown and cannot be predicted with certainty;

(j) neither the Company, the Employer or any Subsidiary shall be liable for any foreign exchange rate fluctuation, where applicable, between the Participant's local currency and the United States dollar that may affect the value of the PRSU s or of any amounts due to the Participant pursuant to the settlement of the PRSUs or the subsequent sale of any Shares acquired upon settlement;

(k) if the Participant vests in his or her PRSUs and obtains Shares, the value of those Shares acquired may increase or decrease in value;

(l) no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from forfeiture of the PRSUs resulting from termination of the Participant's active employment (for any reason whatsoever and whether or not in breach of local labor laws or later found invalid) and, in consideration of the PRSUs, the Participant agrees not to institute such claim against the Company or the Employer;

(m) in the event of termination of the Participant's employment (whether or not in breach of local labor laws), the Participant's right to receive the PRSUs and vest in the PRSUs under the Plan, if any, will be determined effective as of the date that the Participant is no longer actively employed by the Employer; the Committee shall have the exclusive discretion to determine, in good faith, when the Participant is no longer actively employed for purposes of the grant of PRSUs; and

(n) the PRSUs and the benefits evidenced by this Agreement do not create any entitlement not otherwise specifically provided for in the Plan or provided by the Company in its discretion, to have the PRSUs or any such benefits transferred to, or assumed by, another company, nor to be exchanged, cashed out or substituted for in connection with any corporate transaction affecting the Shares.

Section 12. ***Data Privacy*** ***. The Company is located at 5350 Tech Data Drive, Clearwater, Florida 33760, U.S.A. and grants PRSUs under the Plan to employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries in its sole discretion. In conjunction with the Company's grant of PRSUs under the Plan and its ongoing administration of such awards, the Company is providing the following information about its data collection, processing and transfer practices ("Personal Data Activities"). The legal basis for the Personal Data Activities is the Company's legitimate business interest for implementing, administering and managing the Plan and generally administering equity awards. In those jurisdictions where the Participant's consent to the Personal Data Activities is required, the Participant expressly and explicitly consents to the Personal Data Activities as described herein.***

(a) Data Collection and Usage . The Participant is hereby notified that the Company collects, processes and uses certain personally-identifiable information about the Participant, specifically: the Participant's name, home address, email address, and telephone number, date of birth, social insurance number or other identification number, salary, citizenship, job title, any Shares or directorships held in the Company, and details of all PRSUs or any other awards granted, canceled, exercised, vested, or outstanding in the Participant's favor, which the Company receives from the Participant or the Employer (collectively, "personal data"). In granting the Participant PRSUs under the Plan, the Company will collect the Participant's personal data for purposes of allocating Shares and implementing, administering and managing the Plan. The Company's collection, processing and use of the Participant's personal data is necessary for the performance of the Company's contractual obligations under the Plan. The legal

basis for the Personal Data Activities is the Company's legitimate business interest for implementing, administering and managing the Plan and generally administering equity awards. In those jurisdictions where the Participant's consent to the Personal Data Activities is required, the Participant expressly and explicitly consents to the Personal Data Activities as described herein.

(b) Stock Plan Administration Service Provider . The Company transfers the Participant's data to Fidelity Stock Plan Services LLC, an independent service provider based in the United States, which assists the Company with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. In the future, the Company may select a different service provider and share the Participant's data with another company that serves in a similar manner. The Company's service provider will open an account for the Participant to receive and trade Shares. The Participant will be asked to agree to separate terms and data processing practices with the service provider, which is a condition to the Participant's ability to participate in the Plan.

(c) International Data Transfers . The Company and its service providers are based in the United States. The Company can only meet its contractual obligations to the Participant if the Participant's personal data is transferred to the United States. The Participant should note that the Participant's country of residence may have enacted data privacy laws that are different from the United States. When transferring the Participant's personal data to the United States, the Company provides appropriate safeguards, such as the EU Standard Contractual Clauses or other adequate agreements.

(d) Data Retention . The Company will use the Participant's personal data only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Participant's participation in the Plan or as required to comply with legal or regulatory obligations, including under tax and security laws. When the Company no longer needs the Participant's personal data, the Company will remove it from its systems. If the Company keeps the Participant's data longer, it would be to satisfy legal or regulatory obligations and the Company's legal basis would be compliance with relevant laws or regulations.

(e) Voluntariness and Consequences of Consent Denial or Withdrawal . The Participant's participation in the Plan and the Participant's grant of consent, if required, is purely voluntary. The Participant may reject participation in the Plan or withdraw the Participant's consent, if applicable, at any time. If the Participant rejects participation in the Plan, does not consent, if applicable, or withdraws the Participant's consent, if applicable, the Participant may be unable to participate in the Plan. This would not affect the Participant's existing employment or salary; instead, the Participant merely may forfeit the opportunities associated with the Plan.

(f) Data Subjects Rights . The Participant may have certain rights under the data privacy laws in the Participant's country of residence. For example, the Participant's rights may include the right to (i) request access or copies of personal data the Company processes, (ii) request rectification of incorrect data, (iii) request deletion

of data, (iv) place restrictions on processing, (v) lodge complaints with competent authorities in the Participant's country, and/or (vi) request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Participant's personal data. To receive clarification regarding the Participant's rights or to exercise the Participant's rights, the Participant should contact the Employer's Human Resources manager or the Company's Human Resources Department.

Section 13. **No Compensation Deferrals .** Neither the Plan nor this Agreement is intended to provide for an elective deferral of compensation that would be subject to Section 409A of the Code ("Section 409A"). Instead, it is the intent of this Agreement to satisfy the short-term deferral exemption described in Treas. Reg. §1.409A-1(b)(4). The Company reserves the right, to the extent the Company deems necessary or advisable in its sole discretion, to unilaterally amend or modify the Plan and/or this Agreement to ensure that no grants (including without limitation, the PRSUs) become subject to Section 409A; provided, however, the Company makes no representation that the PRSUs are not subject to Section 409A nor makes any undertaking to preclude Section 409A from applying to the PRSUs.

Section 14. **Electronic Delivery and Acceptance .** The Company may in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to the PRSUs granted under the Plan and participation in the Plan, or future PRSUs that may be granted under the Plan, by electronic means or to request the Participant's consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to participate in the Plan through an on-line (and/or voice activated) system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company. In addition, if the Participant does not otherwise reject the PRSUs (in such manner as the Company may specify from time to time in its sole discretion), the Participant shall be deemed to have accepted the PRSUs as of the Date of Grant.

Section 15. **Government and Other Regulations; Governing Law .** The grant of PRSUs is subject to all laws, regulations and orders of any governmental authority which may be applicable thereto and, notwithstanding any of the provisions hereof, the Participant acknowledges that the Company will not be obligated to issue any Shares hereunder if the grant or vesting thereof or the issuance of such Shares, as the case may be, would constitute a violation by the Participant or the Company of any such law, regulation or order or any provision thereof. The Company shall not be obligated to take any affirmative action in order to cause the vesting of the PRSUs or the issuance of Shares pursuant hereto to comply with any such law, regulation, order or provision. Any issuance or delivery of Shares hereunder shall occur at the earliest date the Company reasonably anticipates that the distribution shall not cause a violation.

As a condition of the grant of the PRSUs, the Participant agrees to repatriate all payments attributable to the Shares and/or cash acquired under the Plan (including, but not limited to, dividends) in accordance with local foreign exchange rules and regulations in the Participant's country of residence (and country of employment, if different). In addition,

the Participant also agrees to take any and all actions, and consent to any and all actions taken by the Company and its affiliates, as may be required to allow the Company and its affiliates to comply with local laws, rules and regulations in the Participant's country of residence (and country of employment, if different). Finally, the Participant agrees to take any and all actions as may be required to comply with the Participant's personal obligations under local laws, rules and regulations in the Participant's country of residence.

The PRSUs are and shall be subject in every respect to the provisions of the Plan, which is incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. The Participant hereby accepts the PRSUs subject to all the terms and provisions of the Plan and agrees that all decisions under and interpretations of the Plan by the Committee or the Board shall be final, binding and conclusive upon the Participant and his heirs and legal representatives.

This grant of PRSUs shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida without regard to its principle of conflict of laws. For purposes of litigating any dispute arising under this Agreement, the parties hereby expressly consent and agree that such litigation shall be conducted in the courts of Pinellas County, Florida.

Section 16. **Severability .** The provisions of this Agreement are severable and if any one or more provisions are determined to be illegal or otherwise unenforceable, in whole or in part, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless be binding and enforceable.

Section 17. **Language .** If the Participant is a resident outside of the United States, the Participant acknowledges and agrees by acceptance of the grant of PRSUs under the Plan and this Agreement, that it is the Participant's express intent that this Agreement, the Plan and all other documents, notices and legal proceedings entered into, given or instituted pursuant to the grant of the PRSUs, be drawn up in English. If the Participant has received this Agreement, the Plan or any other documents related to the PRSUs translated into a language other than English, and if the meaning of the translated version is different than the English version, the English version will control.

Section 18. **Private Placement .** For Participants residing and/or employed outside of the United States, the grant of the PRSUs is not intended to be a public offering of securities in the Participant's country of residence (and country of employment, if different). The Company has not submitted any registration statement, prospectus or other filings with the local securities authorities (unless otherwise required under local law), and the grant of the PRSUs is not subject to the supervision of the local securities authorities.

Section 19. **Insider Trading / Market Abuse Laws.** By participating in the Plan, the Participant agrees to comply with the Company's policy on insider trading. The Participant further acknowledges that, depending on the Participant's or the Participant's broker's country of residence or where the Shares are listed, the Participant may be subject to insider trading restrictions and/or market abuse laws that may affect the Participant's ability to accept, acquire, sell or otherwise dispose of Shares, rights to Shares (e.g., PRSUs) or rights linked to the value of Shares, during such times the Participant is considered to

have “inside information” regarding the Company as defined by the laws or regulations in the Participant’s country of residence (and country of employment, if different). Local insider trading laws and regulations may prohibit the cancellation or amendment of orders the Participant places before he or she possessed inside information. Furthermore, the Participant could be prohibited from (a) disclosing the inside information to any third party (other than on a “need to know” basis) and (b) “tipping” third parties or causing them otherwise to buy or sell securities. The Participant understands that third parties include fellow employees. Any restrictions under these laws or regulations are separate from and in addition to any restrictions that may be imposed under any applicable Company insider trading policy. The Participant acknowledges that it is the Participant’s personal responsibility to comply with any applicable restrictions, and that the Participant should consult the Participant’s personal advisor on this matter.

Section 20. **Clawback**. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, the Company may be entitled or required by law, any applicable Company policy (any such policy, a “Clawback Policy”) or the requirements of an exchange on which the Company’s shares are listed for trading, to recoup amounts received by a Participant in connection with or arising out of the PRSUs granted pursuant to this Agreement (including with respect to the initial grant of the PRSUs, any Shares acquired pursuant thereto and any amounts received with respect to any sale of the Shares), and each Participant selected to receive PRSUs under the Plan shall be deemed to have agreed to comply with any such Company request or demand for recoupment, and to have consented to the Company taking such actions as may be necessary to effectuate its Clawback Policy. Each Participant shall also be deemed to have acknowledged and agreed that the Clawback Policy may be modified from time to time in the sole discretion of the Company and without the consent of the Participant, and that such modification will be deemed to amend this Agreement; provided, that, except as otherwise required by applicable law (including the terms of any exchange on which the Company’s shares are then listed for trading), no such amendment or modification made following a Change in Control shall be effective without the express, prior written consent of the Participant.

Section 21. **Addendum.** Notwithstanding any provisions of this Agreement to the contrary, the PRSUs shall also be subject to the Addendum. Further, if the Participant transfers residence and/or employment to another country reflected in the Addendum, the special terms and conditions for such country shall apply to the Participant to the extent the Company determines, in its sole discretion, that the application of such terms and conditions is necessary or advisable in order to comply with local laws, rules and regulations or to facilitate the operation and administration of the PRSUs and the Plan (or the Company may establish alternative terms and conditions as may be necessary or advisable to accommodate the Participant’s transfer). The Addendum shall constitute part of the Agreement.

Section 22. **Additional Requirements.** The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the PRSUs, any Shares acquired pursuant to the PRSUs and the Participant’s participation in the Plan to the extent the Company determines, in its sole discretion, that such other requirements are necessary or advisable in order to comply with

local laws, rules and regulations or to facilitate the operation and administration of the PRSUs and the Plan. Such requirements may include (but are not limited to) requiring the Participant to sign any agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF , the Company has caused this grant of PRSUs to be executed, as of the Date of Grant.

TECH DATA CORPORATION

By:_______________________________________
Richard T. Hume, Chief Executive Officer

By:_______________________________________
Holder

TECH DATA CORPORATION
2009 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN
OF TECH DATA CORPORATION

ADDENDUM TO
GLOBAL NOTICE OF GRANT AND PERFORMANCE-BASED RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT AGREEMENT

NON-U.S. EMPLOYEES

In addition to the terms of the 2009 Equity Incentive Plan of Tech Data Corporation (the "Plan") and the Notice of Grant and Performance -Based Restricted Stock Unit Grant Agreement – Non-U.S. Employees (the "Agreement"), the PRSUs are subject to the following additional terms and conditions as set forth in this addendum (the "Addendum"). All defined terms as contained in this Addendum shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Plan and the Agreement. Pursuant to Section 21 of the Agreement, to the extent a Participant relocates residence and/or employment to another country, the additional terms and conditions as set forth in the addendum for such country (if any) shall also apply to the PRSUs to the extent the Company determines, in its sole discretion, that the application of such addendum is necessary or advisable in order to comply with local laws, rules and regulations, or to facilitate the operation and administration of the PRSUs and the Plan (or the Company may establish alternative terms and conditions as may be necessary or advisable to accommodate the Participant's transfer).

* * * * *

TECH DATA CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

The following is a list of subsidiaries of Tech Data Corporation, omitting subsidiaries which, considered in the aggregate as a single subsidiary, would not constitute a significant subsidiary
as of January 31, 2019:

Name of Subsidiary	Designation	Incorporation
Ascendant Technology Holdings UK Limited	F	United Kingdom
Ascendant Technology Limited	F	United Kingdom
Avnet Holding Anonim Sirketi	F	Turkey
AVT Technology Solutions Holdings LLC	D	Delaware
AVT Technology Solutions LLC	D	Delaware
Azlan European Finance Limited	F	United Kingdom
Azlan GmbH	F	Germany
Azlan Group Limited	F	United Kingdom
Azlan Limited	F	United Kingdom
Azlan Logistics Limited	F	United Kingdom
Azlan Scandinavia AB	F	Sweden
Bell Microproducts Europe (Holdings) BV	F	Netherlands
Dritte TENVA Property GmbH Nettetal	F	Germany
Exit Certified ULC	F	Canada
ExitCertified Corp.	D	Delaware
Horizon Technical Services (UK) Limited	F	United Kingdom
Horizon Technical Services AB	F	Sweden
Instituto de Educacion Avanzada, S. de R.L. de C.V.	F	Mexico
ISI Distribution Limited	F	United Kingdom
LatAm Holding B.V.	F	Netherlands
Magirus France Sarl	F	France
Managed Training Services Limited	F	United Kingdom
Maneboard Limited	F	United Kingdom
PDSI B.V.	F	Netherlands
PT Tech Data Advanced Solutions Indonesia	F	Indonesia
Specialist Distribution Group (SDG) Limited	F	United Kingdom
TD Advanced Solutions (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.	F	Malaysia
TD Advanced Technology Solutions Chile Limitada	F	Chile
TD AS Poland sp. z o.o.	F	Poland
TD Facilities, Ltd.	D	Texas
TD Fulfillment Services, LLC	D	Florida
TD Solucões Avancadas de Tecnologia Brasil Ltda.	F	Brazil
TD Tech Data AB	F	Sweden
TD Tech Data Portugal, Lda	F	Portugal
TD United Kingdom Acquisition Limited	F	United Kingdom
TDAS Tech Data Ecuador, CIA. LTDA.	F	Ecuador
Tech Data (ANZ) Pty. Ltd.	F	Australia
Tech Data (China) Limited	F	China
Tech Data (Hong Kong) Limited	F	Hong Kong
Tech Data (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.	F	Malaysia
Tech Data (Netherlands) B.V.	F	Netherlands
Tech Data (Schweiz) GmbH	F	Switzerland
Tech Data (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	F	Singapore
Tech Data Advanced Solutions (ANZ) Limited	F	Australia

Name of Subsidiary	Designation	Incorporation
Tech Data Advanced Solutions (ASEAN) Pte. Ltd.	F	Singapore
Tech Data Advanced Solutions (India) Private Limited	F	India
Tech Data Advanced Solutions (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.	F	Malaysia
Tech Data Advanced Solutions (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	F	Singapore
Tech Data Advanced Solutions (Thailand) Limited	F	Thailand
Tech Data Advanced Solutions (Vietnam) Company Limited	F	Vietnam
Tech Data Advanced Solutions S.r.l.	F	Romania
Tech Data Argentina S.A.	F	Argentina
Tech Data AS ApS	F	Denmark
Tech Data AS Colombia SAS	F	Colombia
Tech Data AS Czech s.r.o.	F	Czech Republic
Tech Data AS d.o.o. Beograd	F	Serbia
Tech Data AS Kft	F	Hungary
Tech Data AS Pte. Ltd.	F	Singapore
Tech Data AS UK Limited	F	United Kingdom
Tech Data Bilgisayar Sistemleri Anonim Şirketi	F	Turkey
Tech Data Brasil Ltda	F	Brazil
Tech Data bvba/sprl	F	Belgium
Tech Data Canada Corporation	F	Canada
Tech Data Capital Limited	F	Cyprus
Tech Data Computer & Equipment Company Limited	F	Hong Kong
Tech Data Computer Service (Hong Kong) Limited	F	Hong Kong
Tech Data Computer Service (Macau) Limited	F	Macao
Tech Data Croatia d.o.o.	F	Croatia
Tech Data Cyprus Holding Ltd	F	Cyprus
Tech Data de Puerto Rico, Inc.	D	Puerto Rico
Tech Data Denmark ApS	F	Denmark
Tech Data Deutschland GmbH	F	Germany
Tech Data Distribution Limited	F	Ireland
Tech Data Distribution s.r.o.	F	Czech Republic
Tech Data Education, Inc.	D	Florida
Tech Data Espana S.L.U.	F	Spain
Tech Data Europe GmbH	F	Germany
Tech Data Europe Services and Operations, S.L.	F	Spain
Tech Data European Management GmbH	F	Germany
Tech Data Finance Partner LLC	D	Florida
Tech Data Finance SPV, Inc.	D	Delaware
Tech Data Financing Corporation	F	Cayman Islands
Tech Data Finland OY	F	Finland
Tech Data Florida Services, Inc.	D	Florida
Tech Data France Holding Sarl	F	France
Tech Data France S.A.S.	F	France
Tech Data Funding Ltd	F	Cyprus
Tech Data Global Finance L.P.	F	Cayman Islands
Tech Data Global Holding, Inc.	D	Delaware
Tech Data GmbH & Co. OHG	F	Germany
Tech Data Government Solutions, LLC	D	Indiana
Tech Data Holding Limited	F	United Kingdom
Tech Data Hungary Kft	F	Hungary
Tech Data Information Technology GmbH	F	Germany
Tech Data Interactive Technology Limited	F	Virgin Islands, British

Name of Subsidiary	Designation	Incorporation
Tech Data International Sarl	F	Switzerland
Tech Data IT Solutions & Systems Management Limited	F	Virgin Islands, British
Tech Data Italia s.r.l.	F	Italy
Tech Data Latin America, Inc.	D	Florida
Tech Data Limited	F	United Kingdom
Tech Data Lux Finance Sarl	F	Luxembourg
Tech Data Luxembourg S.à.r.l	F	Luxembourg
Tech Data Management GmbH	F	Austria
Tech Data Marne SNC	F	France
Tech Data Mexico S. de R. L. de C.V.	F	Mexico
Tech Data Midrange GmbH	F	Germany
Tech Data Nederland B.V.	F	Netherlands
Tech Data Norge AS	F	Norway
Tech Data Operations Center, S.A.	F	Costa Rica
Tech Data Österreich GmbH	F	Austria
Tech Data Peru S.R.L.	F	Peru
Tech Data Polska Sp.z.o.o.	F	Poland
Tech Data Product Management, Inc.	D	Florida
Tech Data Resources, LLC	D	Delaware
Tech Data Service GmbH	F	Austria
Tech Data Services UK Limited	F	United Kingdom
Tech Data Slovakia s.r.o.	F	Slovakia
Tech Data Strategy GmbH	F	Germany
Tech Data Tennessee, Inc.	D	Florida
Tech Data Treasury Asia Limited	F	Hong Kong
Tech Data UK Finance Limited	F	United Kingdom
Tech Data UK Finance Partner Limited	F	United Kingdom
Tech Data UK Resources Limited	F	United Kingdom
Tech Data Uruguay, S.A.	F	Uruguay
Tenva Holdings LLC	D	Delaware
Tenva TS Canada ULC	F	Canada
Tenva TS Holdings Limited	F	United Kingdom
Tenva TS Thailand LLC	D	Delaware
TS DivestCo B.V.	F	Netherlands
TS Europe BVBA	F	Belgium
TS Holding and Financial Services BVBA	F	Belgium
TS Holding Asia B.V.	F	Netherlands
TS Indonesian Holding B.V.	F	Netherlands
Yrel Electronics S.A.	F	France

*Domestic (D), Foreign (F)

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements of Tech Data Corporation:

(1) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-225478) pertaining to the 2018 Equity Incentive Plan,

(2) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-161687) pertaining to the 2009 Equity Incentive Plan,

(3) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-144298) pertaining to the Amended and Restated 2000 Equity Incentive Plan,

(4) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-59198) pertaining to the 2000 Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan and the 2000 Equity Incentive Plan,

(5) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 033-62181) pertaining to the 1995 Non-employee Directors Stock Option Plan,

(6) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 033-60479) pertaining to the 1995 Employee Stock Purchase Plan,

(7) Registration Statement (Form S-3 No. 333-215579), and

(8) Registration Statement (Form S-3 No. 333-218456);

of our reports dated March 20, 2019, with respect to the consolidated financial statements and schedule of Tech Data Corporation and subsidiaries and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Tech Data Corporation and subsidiaries included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) of Tech Data Corporation for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2019.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Tampa, Florida
March 20, 2019

Exhibit 31-A

Certification of Chief Executive Officer
Pursuant to
Exchange Act Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a)
As Adopted Pursuant to
Section 302 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Richard T. Hume, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Tech Data Corporation (the "registrant");
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)), and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
    a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
    b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
    c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
    d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
    a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
    b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 20, 2019

/s/ RICHARD T. HUME

Richard T. Hume
Chief Executive Officer, Director

Exhibit 31-B

Certification of Chief Financial Officer
Pursuant to
Exchange Act Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a)
As Adopted Pursuant to
Section 302 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Charles V. Dannewitz, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Tech Data Corporation (the “registrant”);
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)), and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
   a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
   b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
   c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
   d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
   a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
   b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 20, 2019

/s/ CHARLES V. DANNEWITZ

Charles V. Dannewitz
Executive Vice President,
Chief Financial Officer

Exhibit 32-A

Certification of Chief Executive Officer
Pursuant to
18 U.S.C. Section 1350,
As Adopted Pursuant to
Section 906 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Richard T. Hume, Chief Executive Officer of Tech Data Corporation (the “Company”), certify, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, that, to my knowledge:

(i) The Annual Report on Form 10-K of Tech Data Corporation for the annual period ended January 31, 2019 (the “Report”) fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, (15 U.S.C. 78m), and

(ii) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 20, 2019

/s/ RICHARD T. HUME

Richard T. Hume
Chief Executive Officer, Director

Exhibit 32-B

Certification of Chief Financial Officer
Pursuant to
18 U.S.C. Section 1350,
As Adopted Pursuant to
Section 906 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Charles V. Dannewitz, Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer of Tech Data Corporation (the "Company"), certify, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, that, to my knowledge:

(i) The Annual Report on Form 10-K of Tech Data Corporation for the annual period ended January 31, 2019 (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, (15 U.S.C. 78m), and

(ii) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 20, 2019

/s/ CHARLES V. DANNEWITZ

Charles V. Dannewitz
Executive Vice President,
Chief Financial Officer